



1045-2

LIBRARY
ROOM 5030

JUN 21 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

TREASURY

BULLETIN



NOVEMBER - 1949

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1
Budget receipts and expenditures.....	2
Trust accounts, etc.....	8
Treasury cash income and outgo.....	12
General Fund of the Treasury.....	15
Debt outstanding.....	16
Statutory debt limitation.....	20
Debt operations.....	21
United States savings bonds.....	26
Treasury savings notes.....	29
Ownership of Federal securities.....	30
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities.....	32
Market quotations.....	36
Yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.....	39
Internal revenue collections.....	41
Monetary statistics.....	45
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	49
Capital movements.....	51
Corporations and certain other business-type activities - loans and balance sheets.....	65
Cumulative table of contents.....	70

Note: In those tables where figures have been rounded to a specified unit, all calculations (including percentages) have been made from unrounded figures. Consequently the details may not add to the totals shown.

Treasury Financing Operations

Treasury Bills Refunded

Treasury bills maturing in October were refunded in the full amount of \$3.6 billion. Each issue amounted to \$900 million. The average rates of discount on the four weekly issues, beginning with that dated October 6, were, in sequence, 1.059 percent, 1.049 percent, 1.027 percent, and 1.036 percent.

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown in the tables on "Offerings" and "Disposition", respectively, of marketable issues of bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and in the table "Offerings of Treasury Bills", in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin".

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures 1/			Net transactions of Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund 5/	Surplus, or deficit (-), adjusted for F.E.C. Trust Fund	Other trust accounts, etc. - net receipts, or expenditures (-) 2/	Clearing account 6/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-) 3/	Net increase in General Fund balance, or decrease (-) 4/	Levels, end of period	
	Net receipts 2/	Expenditures 3/	Surplus, or deficit (-) 4/							General Fund balance	Public debt 1/
Fiscal years:											
1937.....	4,979	7,756	-2,777	-	-2,777	3	-	2,646	-128	2,553	36,425
1938.....	5,802	6,979	-1,177	-	-1,177	99	-	740	-338	2,216	37,165
1939.....	5,103	8,966	-3,862	-	-3,862	1,210	-	3,275	622	2,838	40,440
1940.....	5,265	9,183	-3,918	-	-3,918	443	-	2,528	-947	1,891	42,968
1941.....	7,227	13,387	-6,159	-	-6,159	908	-	5,994	742	2,633	48,961
1942.....	12,696	34,197	-21,490	-	-21,490	-1,613	-	23,461	358	2,991	72,422
1943.....	22,202	79,622	-57,420	-	-57,420	-338	-	64,274	6,515	9,507	135,695
1944.....	43,892	95,315	-51,423	-	-51,423	-2,222	-	64,307	10,662	20,169	201,003
1945.....	44,762	98,703	-53,941	-	-53,941	791	-	57,679	4,529	24,698	258,692
1946.....	40,027	60,703	-20,676	-	-20,676	-524	-	10,740	-10,460	14,238	269,422
1947.....	40,043	39,289	754	-	-	-1,103	555	-11,136	-10,930	3,308	258,286
1948.....	42,211	36,791	5,419	3,000	8,419	-294	-507	-5,994	1,624	4,932	252,292
1949.....	38,246	37,057	1,189	-3,000	-1,811	-495	366	478	-1,462	3,470	252,770
1950 (Estimated)	38,000	43,500	-5,500	-	-5,500	o.e.	n.a.	o.e.	o.e.	n.e.	o.e.
Calendar years:											
1941.....	8,467	20,229	-11,762	-	-11,762	480	-	12,913	1,632	3,560	57,938
1942.....	16,290	57,751	-41,461	-	-41,461	-1,788	-	50,232	6,983	10,543	108,170
1943.....	34,483	90,174	-55,691	-	-55,691	-266	-	57,707	1,751	12,294	165,877
1944.....	43,531	97,181	-53,650	-	-53,650	-1,161	-	64,753	9,942	22,236	230,630
1945.....	43,928	87,522	-43,594	-	-43,594	-123	-	47,484	3,757	26,003	278,115
1946.....	38,810	41,322	-2,512	-	-2,512	-1,386	362	-18,966	-22,502	3,502	259,149
1947.....	41,010	38,576	2,434	-	-	2,434	-350	-2,249	-405	3,097	256,900
1948.....	41,450	37,565	3,885	1,356	5,241	-229	199	-4,100	1,111	4,208	252,800
Months:											
1947-January....	3,725	3,019	706	-	706	-69	-56	628	1,210	4,711	259,776
February....	4,196	3,731	464	-	464	215	102	1,642	2,422	7,134	261,418
March.....	5,342	3,239	2,102	-	2,102	-72	39	-2,294	-224	6,909	259,124
April.....	1,962	3,407	-1,445	-	-1,445	202	67	-1,423	-2,598	4,312	257,701
May.....	2,297	3,284	-987	-	-987	62	37	642	-245	4,066	258,343
June.....	4,929	4,996	-67	-	-67	-637	3	-57	-758	3,308	258,286
July.....	2,281	3,553	-1,272	-	-1,272	17	-146	1,161	-239	3,069	259,448
August....	2,438	2,962	-524	-	-524	379	-173	649	332	3,400	260,097
September..	4,612	2,673	1,940	-	1,940	-314	-121	-953	552	3,952	259,145
October....	2,339	2,394	-55	-	-55	69	214	-74	155	4,107	259,071
November...	2,692	2,143	549	-	549	265	-127	-859	-172	3,935	258,212
December...	4,197	3,176	1,022	-	1,022	-468	-80	-1,312	-838	3,097	256,900
1948-January....	4,196	2,800	1,396	-	1,396	259	222	-326	1,551	4,648	256,574
February...	4,158	2,224	1,934	-	1,934	-194	-101	-1,969	-330	4,318	254,605
March.....	5,874	3,096	2,788	-	2,788	-86	-53	-1,615	1,035	5,353	252,990
April.....	2,239	2,541	-302	-	-302	86	226	-750	-741	4,612	252,240
May.....	2,324	2,222	103	-	103	378	-144	-3	334	4,946	252,236
June.....	4,859	7,018	-2,159	3,000	841	-689	-226	56	-14	4,932	252,292
July.....	2,096	3,558	-1,462	-183	-1,645	4	700	1,082	141	5,074	253,374
August....	2,505	2,143	362	-192	169	202	-289	-324	-241	4,832	253,049
September..	4,543	2,869	1,674	-195	1,477	-374	9	-362	751	5,583	252,687
October....	2,101	2,685	-584	-226	-810	82	174	-227	-781	4,802	252,460
November...	2,540	2,815	-275	-347	-623	317	-158	46	-147	4,395	252,506
December...	4,014	3,603	410	-499	-88	-219	-163	294	-177	4,208	252,800
1949-January....	3,579	2,968	611	-237	374	-84	340	-179	451	4,659	252,620
February...	3,381	2,646	736	-326	409	172	-51	101	631	3,291	252,721
March.....	5,435	3,621	1,814	-30	1,783	-315	87	-1,080	476	5,767	251,642
April.....	1,340	2,748	-1,408	-403	-1,811	-62	213	-111	-1,771	3,995	251,530
May.....	1,945	2,822	-877	-282	-1,159	291	-324	359	-833	3,163	251,889
June.....	4,767	4,579	188	-77	111	-511	-173	881	308	3,470	252,770
July.....	1,946	3,434	-1,488	-	-1,488	30	218	1,107	-133	3,337	253,877
August....	2,479	3,595	-1,106	-	-1,106	345	-133	1,975	1,081	4,418	255,850
September..	4,832	3,995	837	-	837	-404	20	929	1,281	5,600	256,680

Source: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates from the "Review of the 1950 Budget" released November 1, 1949.

- 1/ Both receipts and expenditures exclude (1) refunds of receipts and (2) payments to the Treasury, principally by wholly owned Government corporations, for retirement of capital stock and for disposition of earnings.
- 2/ Gross receipts less appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and refunds of receipts (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 1).
- 3/ Excludes refunds of receipts, formerly shown as expenditures but now shown as deductions from receipts (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 1). Figures for the fiscal year 1948 include \$3,000 million transfer in June to Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund; figures for fiscal year 1949 exclude expenditures from this fund.
- 4/ Established in accordance with the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948;

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Internal revenue 1/						Customs	Other receipts 4/	Gross receipts 5/	Deductions		Net receipts 5/	
	Income and profits taxes			Employment taxes 3/	Miscellaneous internal revenue	Total internal revenue				Appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 6/			
	Withheld by employers 2/	Other 2/	Total			Customs	Other receipts 4/	Gross receipts 5/	Customs	Other receipts 4/			
1942.....	-	7,960	7,960	1,186	3,847	12,993	389	295	13,677	896	85	12,696	
1943.....	-	16,094	16,094	1,498	4,553	22,144	324	934	23,402	1,130	70	22,202	
1944.....	8,393	26,262	34,655	1,739	5,291	41,685	431	3,325	45,441	1,292	257	43,892	
1945.....	10,289	24,884	35,173	1,780	6,949	43,902	355	3,494	47,750	1,310	1,679	44,762	
1946.....	9,392	21,493	30,885	1,701	7,725	40,310	435	3,492	44,238	1,238	2,973	40,027	
1947.....	10,013	19,292	29,306	2,024	8,049	39,379	494	4,635	44,508	1,459	3,006	40,043	
1948.....	11,436	19,735	31,171	2,381	8,301	41,853	422	3,824	46,099	1,616	2,272	42,211	
1949.....	9,842	19,641	29,482	2,477	8,348	40,307	384	2,082	42,774	1,690	2,838	38,246	
1949-January.....	609	2,152	2,762	54	638	3,453	30	192	3,675	38	58	3,579	
February.....	1,276	1,414	2,690	438	654	3,783	29	123	3,935	280	273	3,381	
March.....	757	4,342	5,100	168	720	5,988	34	111	6,133	26	672	5,435	
April.....	562	747	1,308	81	644	2,033	29	244	2,306	75	891	1,340	
May.....	1,119	424	1,544	410	656	2,609	28	114	2,751	391	414	1,945	
June.....	674	3,145	3,819	137	704	4,660	28	240	4,928	6	155	4,767	
July.....	554	655	1,209	65	653	1,927	25	110	2,061	58	57	1,946	
August.....	1,161	407	1,568	404	749	2,720	32	165	2,917	381	57	2,479	
September.....	657	3,237	3,893	144	714	4,751	33	101	4,885	7	45	4,832	
Fiscal year 1950 to date.....	2,371	4,298	6,669	613	2,116	9,398	89	376	9,863	445	160	9,258	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.
Footnotes at end of Table 5.Table 2.- Expenditures by Major Classifications
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	National defense	Interna-tional finance and aid 8/	Interest on the public debt	veterans' Adminis-tration 9/	Other	Total expenditures 2/ 8/ 10/	Expenditures of Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund 11/	Total expenditures adjusted for F. E. C. Trust Fund 11/
1942.....	28,266	-	1,260	556	4,105	34,187	-	34,187
1943.....	75,297	-	1,808	602	1,914	79,622	-	79,622
1944.....	89,720	-	2,609	730	2,256	95,315	-	95,315
1945.....	90,501	-	3,617	2,060	2,525	98,703	-	98,703
1946.....	48,870	727	4,722	4,253	2,133	60,703	-	60,703
1947.....	16,766	4,928	4,958	7,259	5,378	39,289	-	39,289
1948.....	11,364	7,143	5,211	6,469	6,603	36,791	-3,000	33,791
1949.....	11,809	3,011	5,339	6,878	10,019	37,057	3,000	40,057
1949-January.....	1,043	200	319	528	878	2,968	237	3,205
February.....	930	276	141	547	751	2,646	326	2,972
March.....	1,109	505	589	640	778	3,621	30	3,651
April.....	1,043	125	178	548	854	2,748	403	3,151
May.....	950	272	125	614	861	2,822	282	3,104
June.....	1,159	524	1,570	525	801	4,579	77	4,656
July.....	987	478	322	494	1,153	3,434	-	3,434
August.....	1,134	421	125	522	1,382	3,585	-	3,585
September.....	985	455	544	859	1,152	3,995	-	3,995
Fiscal year 1950 to date.....	3,106	1,355	991	1,875	3,688	11,014	-	11,014

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.
Footnotes at end of Table 5.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3.- Expenditures for National Defense and Related Activities

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of the Air Force 12/	Department of the Army 13/	Department of the Navy 14/	Payments under Armed Forces Leave Act	United States Maritime Commission 15/	UNRRA	Surplus property disposal 16/	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 17/	Other 18/	Total
1942.....	-	14,070	8,580	-	929	-	-	2,235	2,432	28,266
1943.....	-	42,265	20,888	-	2,776	-	-	3,189	6,180	75,297
1944.....	-	49,242	26,538	-	3,812	-	-	2,682	7,447	89,720
1945.....	-	50,337	30,047	-	3,227	114	-	472	6,305	90,501
1946.....	-	27,800	15,161	-	694	664	106	328	4,117	48,870
1947.....	-	6,911	4,998	1,986	271	1,501	442	138	519	16,766
1948.....	-	6,046	4,171	270	277	268	325	-	8	11,364
1949.....	1,690	5,417	4,412	10	136	25	98	-	21	11,809
1949-January.....	147	504	376	*	8	*	6	-	2	1,043
February.....	136	417	356	*	10	3	6	-	2	930
March.....	165	529	395	*	10	*	7	-	2	1,129
April.....	156	509	355	*	5	*	6	-	3	1,043
May.....	172	381	380	*	9	*	6	-	2	950
June.....	188	534	414	*	14	1	6	-	2	1,159
July.....	155	463	356	*	6	*	3	-	2	987
August.....	205	515	400	*	8	*	4	-	1	1,134
September.....	279	332	354	*	8	-	3	-	10	985
Fiscal year 1950 to date.....	639	1,310	1,111	*	22	*	11	-	13	3,106

Source. (Same as Table 2).
Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 4.- Expenditures for International Finance and Aid

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Bretton Woods Agree- ments Act 19/	Export- Import Bank 19/	Credit to United Kingdom	Greek- Turkish assistance	Relief in war devastated countries	Government and relief in occupied areas 20/	Economic Cooperation Act 8/	Foreign Aid Act of 1947	China Aid Act of 1948	Other 21/	Total	Expenditures of Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund 11/	Total ex- penditures adjusted for F.E.C. Trust Fund
1946.....	159	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	727	-	727	
1947.....	1,426	938	2,050	-	-	514	-	-	-	4,928	-	4,928	
1948.....	-	465	1,700	161	272	881	3,134	498	-	7,143	-3,000	4,143	
1949.....	-	-60	-	279	10	1,329	1,043	75	296	39	3,011	3,000	6,011
1949-January.....	-	-35	-	30	*	37	141	1	8	-	200	237	438
February.....	-	8	-	26	*	169	45	*	21	7	276	326	602
March.....	-	19	-	17	*	72	378	*	15	5	505	30	536
April.....	-	6	-	30	*	66	7	*	14	2	125	403	528
May.....	-	6	-	40	*	142	65	*	18	*	272	282	554
June.....	-	8	-	13	*	76	407	*	7	13	524	77	601
July.....	-	-23	-	33	*	113	354	*	1	*	478	-	478
August.....	-	5	-	6	*	85	319	*	1	5	421	-	421
September....	-	6	-	16	*	114	314	*	1	4	455	-	455
Fiscal year 1950 to date.....	-	-13	-	55	*	313	987	*	3	9	1,355	-	1,355

Source: (Same as Table 2).
Footnotes at end of Table 5.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 5.- "Other" Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Aid to agriculture <u>22/</u>	Social security program <u>23/</u>	Public works <u>24/</u>	Housing and home finance <u>25/</u>	Direct and work relief <u>26/</u>	Atomic Energy Commission	Miscellaneous <u>27/</u>	Total
1942.....	1,385	656	673	-201	970	-	622	4,105
1943.....	585	732	535	-354	299	-	118	1,914
1944.....	696	798	425	-360	17	-	679	2,256
1945.....	969	807	313	-307	*	-	742	2,525
1946.....	-203	845	359	-246	-	-	1,378	2,133
1947.....	1,226	1,066	690	129	-	159	2,108	5,378
1948.....	782	1,619	1,126	-68	-	456	2,689	6,603
1949.....	2,661	1,696	1,520	-56	-	647	3,550	10,019
1949-January.....	269	155	104	2	-	50	298	878
February.....	137	142	93	-7	-	53	333	751
March.....	261	57	107	-3	-	65	290	778
April.....	189	133	104	-4	-	49	383	854
May.....	438	143	113	-18	-	45	140	861
June.....	161	56	153	2	-	44	386	801
July.....	64	547	146	-12	-	50	358	1,153
August.....	327	157	162	-11	-	36	712	1,382
September.....	495	62	176	-4	-	41	383	1,152
Fiscal year 1950 to date..	886	766	484	-28	-	127	1,453	3,688

Source: (Same as Table 2).

1/ For further detail, see tables under "Internal Revenue Collections".

2/ Receipts of Victory taxes withheld pursuant to the Revenue Act of 1942 are classified as "Other" income and profits taxes.

3/ Consists of receipts for old-age insurance, unemployment insurance, and railroad retirement; for details see Tables 7 and 8 in this section. Excludes railroad unemployment insurance contributions, which are included in "Other receipts".

4/ Includes proceeds from sale of surplus property and from Government-owned securities; also deposits resulting from renegotiation of war contracts (see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1948, page 5).

5/ Both budget receipts and budget expenditures exclude payments to the Treasury, principally by wholly owned Government corporations, for retirement of capital stock and for disposition of earnings (see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1949, page A-2).

6/ Represents appropriations equal to "Social security -- employment taxes" collected and deposited as provided under Sec. 201 (a) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939. See also Table 7 in this section.

7/ Excludes interest on refunds.

8/ Figures for fiscal year 1948 include \$3,000 million transfer to Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund; figures for fiscal year 1949 exclude expenditures from this fund.

9/ Includes public works undertaken by the Veterans' Administration.

10/ In addition to the exclusion of certain payments to the Treasury as indicated in footnote 5, total expenditures shown here exclude refunds of receipts, which were formerly shown as a classification of expenditures but which are now shown as a deduction from receipts (see Table 1 in this section). Interest on refunds, formerly included with refunds, is still carried as an expenditure but is shown under "Other" expenditures. Budget expenditures also exclude amounts for public debt retirement which are chargeable to the sinking fund, etc., under special provisions of law, and include transfers to trust accounts and net expenditures of wholly owned Government corporations, etc., except payments to the Treasury mentioned above.

11/ Established in accordance with the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948. Negative figures indicate receipts.

12/ See footnote 13/.

13/ Department of the Army expenditures, including expenditures on behalf of the Department of the Air Force which are made out of appropriations to the Department of the Army, but excluding expenditures for the following: payments under the Armed Forces Leave Act, UNRRA, and surplus property disposal, shown separately in Table 3; international finance and aid, shown in Table 4; river and harbor work and flood control, included in Table 5 under "Public works"; and Panama Canal. War expenditures of the Panama Canal, all prior to July 1, 1947, are included in Table 3 under "Other"; other expenditures of the Panama Canal are included in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous".

14/ Department of the Navy expenditures except those for payments under the Armed Forces Leave Act, UNRRA, and surplus property disposal, shown separately in Table 3, and those for international finance and aid, shown in Table 4.

15/ Excludes expenditures for UNRRA and surplus property disposal, shown separately in Table 3.

16/ Beginning March 1948, includes reimbursement for expenditures by the Departments of the Army and the Navy for care and handling of surplus property overseas.

17/ After July 1, 1947, expenditures for national defense and related activities were not segregated from the other expenditures of the Corporation and its affiliates, which are included in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous".

18/ For content before July 1948 see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1948, page 7, and September 1948, page 4. Beginning July 1948 consists of expenditures of the Selective Service System and the Office of the Secretary of Defense. The latter includes retired pay for the military services beginning September 1949.

19/ Excludes expenditures made through the Bank under Economic Cooperation Act of 1948.

20/ Beginning June 1949, includes agricultural commodities and raw materials for occupied areas.

21/ Consists principally of expenditures by the State Department for the International Children's Emergency Fund and for the loan for construction and furnishing of United Nations headquarters.

22/ Department of Agriculture expenditures except those for UNRRA, surplus property disposal, and other national defense and related activities prior to July 1947; international finance and aid; and forest roads and trails, included in Table 5 under "Public works" in this section.

23/ For more detail of these expenditures, see Tables 7, 8, and 9 in this section.

24/ Consists of expenditures by Bureau of Public Roads, except those for assistance to Greece and Turkey; Bureau of Public Buildings; and Bureau of Community Facilities (these three organizations having been part of the Federal Works Agency until it was abolished by Public Law 162, approved June 30, 1949); Bureau of Reclamation; Tennessee Valley Authority; river and harbor work and flood control under the Department of the Army; and forest roads and trails under the Department of Agriculture. Prior to July 1949, included all other Federal Works Agency expenditures except those for surplus property disposal, and those for other national defense and related activities prior to July 1947.

25/ Housing and Home Finance Agency expenditures except those for surplus property disposal, and those for other national defense and related activities prior to July 1947.

26/ Not classified separately for fiscal years after 1945. For additional information, see "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1945, page 6.

27/ Includes expenditures for executive departments not included elsewhere (including interest on refunds of receipts) and for legislative and judicial functions; Government contributions to Government employees' retirement; aide to education, labor, finance, commerce, and industry; Civil Aeronautics; Panama Canal, except war expenditures; Post Office deficiency; and stock-piling.

* Less than \$500,000.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6.- Summary by Months and Calendar Years

(in millions of dollars)

Calendar year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Net budget receipts 1/													
1940.....	309	439	791	296	393	599	325	440	703	327	356	734	3,712
1941.....	334	411	1,557	383	386	1,270	407	390	1,128	437	538	1,205	8,467
1942.....	571	751	3,538	686	556	2,469	739	581	2,511	599	594	2,653	16,290
1943.....	783	949	5,202	1,508	1,472	4,567	2,001	2,714	5,441	2,024	2,093	5,730	34,483
1944.....	2,740	2,494	6,532	3,047	2,895	6,182	2,078	2,432	5,803	1,900	2,105	5,324	43,531
1945.....	3,459	3,613	6,661	2,786	2,900	5,702	2,435	2,656	4,875	2,453	2,322	4,067	43,728
1946.....	3,770	3,584	5,501	2,159	2,243	3,963	2,182	2,246	4,386	2,140	2,288	4,050	38,810
1947.....	3,725	4,196	5,342	1,962	2,297	4,929	2,281	2,438	4,612	2,339	2,692	4,197	41,010
1948.....	4,196	4,158	5,874	2,239	2,324	4,859	2,096	2,505	4,543	2,101	2,540	4,014	41,450
1949.....	3,579	3,381	5,435	1,340	1,945	4,767	1,946	2,479	4,832				
Budget expenditures 2/													
1940.....	677	624	798	710	605	884	843	801	738	891	888	1,187	9,645
1941.....	1,133	1,076	1,482	1,404	1,352	1,591	1,631	1,668	1,989	2,328	1,890	2,684	20,229
1942.....	2,680	2,652	3,515	3,939	4,400	4,810	5,257	5,456	5,921	6,184	6,012	6,925	57,751
1943.....	6,728	6,358	7,746	7,300	7,475	8,260	7,499	7,831	7,667	7,619	7,947	7,744	90,174
1944.....	7,737	8,012	10,412	7,337	6,879	8,631	8,014	8,208	7,779	8,034	7,811	8,327	97,181
1945.....	9,142	7,127	9,034	7,758	8,927	9,540	8,561	6,949	6,372	5,619	4,530	4,962	87,522
1946.....	4,811	3,340	3,598	3,750	3,374	4,836	3,287	2,745	2,663	2,860	2,453	3,605	41,322
1947.....	3,019	3,731	3,239	3,407	3,284	4,996	3,553	2,962	2,673	2,394	2,143	3,176	38,576
1948.....	2,800	2,224	3,086	2,541	2,222	7,018	3,558	2,143	2,869	2,685	2,815	3,603	37,565
1949.....	2,968	2,646	3,621	2,748	2,822	4,579	3,434	3,585	3,995				
Budget surplus, or deficit (-) 3/													
1940.....	-368	-184	-7	-414	-213	-285	-519	-361	-34	-564	-532	-452	-3,934
1941.....	-799	-665	75	-1,022	-966	-321	-1,224	-1,278	-861	-1,891	-1,332	-1,479	-11,762
1942.....	-2,109	-1,901	23	-3,253	-3,844	-2,341	-4,518	-4,875	-3,410	-5,585	-5,417	-4,231	-41,461
1943.....	-5,946	-5,409	-2,543	-5,792	-6,092	-3,693	-5,498	-5,117	-2,227	-5,595	-5,854	-2,014	-55,691
1944.....	-4,997	-5,518	-3,880	-4,291	-3,984	-2,449	-5,937	-5,776	-1,976	-6,134	-5,705	-3,004	-53,550
1945.....	-4,683	-3,514	-2,373	-4,972	-6,028	-3,838	-6,126	-4,293	-1,497	-3,165	-2,208	-895	-43,594
1946.....	-1,042	243	1,902	-1,591	-1,131	-873	-1,105	-499	1,723	-420	-165	445	-2,512
1947.....	706	464	2,102	-1,445	-987	-67	-1,272	-524	1,940	-55	549	1,022	2,434
1948.....	1,396	1,934	2,788	-302	103	-2,159	-1,462	362	1,674	-584	-275	410	3,885
1949.....	611	736	1,814	-1,408	-877	188	-1,488	-1,106	837				
Net transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund 4/													
1948.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	-183	-192	-196	-226	-347	-499	1,356
1949.....	-237	-326	-30	-403	-282	-77	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus, or deficit (-), adjusted for Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund transactions													
1948.....	1,396	1,934	2,788	-302	103	841	-1,645	169	1,477	-810	-623	-88	5,241
1949.....	374	409	1,783	-1,811	-1,159	111	-1,488	-1,106	837				

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Gross receipts less deductions for appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and for refunds of receipts.

2/ Excludes refunds of receipts, which are shown as a deduction from receipts (see footnote 1), certain payments to the Treasury, principally by wholly owned Government corporations, and amounts for public debt retirement which are chargeable to the sinking fund, etc., under special provisions of law; includes transfers to trust

accounts, and net expenditures of wholly owned Government corporations, etc., except payments to the Treasury mentioned above. Figures for June 1948 include \$3,000 million transfer to Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund; figures for subsequent months exclude expenditures from this fund.

3/ Net receipts less expenditures.

4/ Established in accordance with the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948; positive figures indicate net receipts and negative figures indicate net expenditures.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 7.- Social Security Act - Budget Receipts and Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Excess of net receipts, or expenditures (-) 1/	Total	Gross receipts		Receipts		Net receipts	
			Social security taxes		Deductions			
			Federal Insurance Contributions Act (Old-age insurance)	Federal Unemployment Tax Act (Unemployment insurance)	Appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 2/	Refunds of social security taxes 3/		
1942.....	-384.5	1,015.6	895.6	119.9	895.6	3.3	116.6	
1943.....	-368.8	1,288.9	1,130.5	158.4	1,130.5	2.7	155.7	
1944.....	-344.3	1,472.0	1,292.1	179.9	1,292.1	4.0	175.9	
1945.....	-306.7	1,494.5	1,309.9	184.5	1,309.9	7.2	177.4	
1946.....	-363.5	1,418.1	1,238.2	179.9	1,238.2	5.8	174.1	
1947.....	-573.3	1,644.3	1,459.5	184.8	1,459.5	8.2	176.7	
1948.....	-639.7	1,824.1	1,616.2	207.9	1,616.2	7.2	200.7	
1949.....	-889.9	1,913.1	1,690.3	222.8	1,690.3	9.7	213.1	
1949-January.....	-68.5	52.5	38.0	14.5	38.0	.5	14.0	
February.....	11.3	432.6	279.8	152.8	279.8	.5	152.2	
March.....	-47.7	35.0	25.9	9.0	25.9	.6	8.4	
April.....	-57.0	78.3	75.2	3.1	75.2	.6	2.5	
May.....	-132.0	402.8	391.4	11.4	391.4	1.2	10.2	
June.....	-44.8	7.5	5.8	1.7	5.8	1.5	.2	
July.....	-152.7	62.1	57.5	4.6	57.5	.7	3.9	
August.....	-120.8	394.4	380.6	13.8	380.6	1.4	12.4	
September.....	-60.8	8.3	7.2	1.0	7.2	.7	.4	

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures											
	Total	Administrative expenses 4/	Transfers to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Total	Social Security Administration			Grants to States			Public Health Service 5/	U. S. Employment Services 6/
					Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children	Aid to the blind	Unemployment compensation administration	Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children		
1942.....	501.1	31.6	-	469.6	299.1	69.4	8.0	70.3	5.9	4.0	1.6	11.4
1943.....	524.5	33.4	-	491.1	316.9	67.3	8.5	55.1	6.5	3.8	1.6	10.7
1944.....	520.2	32.2	-	488.0	360.6	57.0	10.3	36.3	6.2	3.8	1.4	10.9
1945.....	484.1	32.2	-	451.9	333.6	52.8	10.0	34.2	5.4	3.8	1.4	10.7
1946.....	537.6	39.2	-	498.4	361.2	59.3	10.3	55.6	6.3	4.2	1.3	.2
1947.....	750.0	25.5	.4	724.1	515.7	113.4	14.9	59.8	10.7	7.5	2.0	-
1948.....	840.4	20.1	.7	819.6	573.1	141.7	16.9	66.6	10.5	7.4	3.4	-
1949.....	1,103.0	14.6	3.3	1,085.1	710.8	190.0	20.3	140.7	11.3	8.2	3.7	-
1949-January...	82.4	1.1	-	81.4	59.7	18.1	1.6	.1	1.1	.6	.2	-
February...	140.9	1.1	-	139.9	86.7	18.4	2.6	30.8	.7	.5	.1	-
March....	56.0	1.1	-	55.0	40.2	10.5	1.4	.1	1.3	.8	.7	-
April....	59.5	1.6	-	57.9	41.3	13.4	1.1	1.0	.6	.3	.2	-
May....	142.2	1.6	-	140.6	101.8	26.2	2.9	9.1	.4	.2	.1	-
June....	45.0	1.0	*	44.0	29.6	9.7	.8	3.1	.1	.7	-	-
July....	156.6	1.2	3.6	151.8	87.1	24.8	2.7	35.3	.7	.5	.8	*
August....	133.2	.7	-	132.5	98.5	28.4	2.6	.2	1.7	1.0	.1	*
September.	61.2	1.2	-	60.0	35.2	11.6	1.1	9.4	1.3	.9	.4	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excess of expenditures is covered by appropriations by Congress.

2/ Represents appropriations equal to "Social security - employment taxes" collected and deposited as provided under Section 201 (e) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939.

3/ Tax refunds deducted from receipts exclude interest on refunds, which is included under "Administrative expenses".

4/ Includes expenditures from appropriations made specifically for administrative expenses relating to the Social Security Act; administrative expenses reimbursed to the General Fund of the

Treasury under Section 201 (f) of the Social Security Act, as amended; administrative expenses under the Wagner-Peyser Act; and interest on refunds of social security taxes (see footnote 3).

5/ Beginning July 1, 1945, payments previously made under the Social Security Act were discontinued, and thereafter were made under provisions of the Public Health Service Act of 1944.

6/ Classified as "Executive Office, Office for Emergency Management, War Manpower Commission" through July 31, 1946.

* Less than \$50,000.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 8.- Railroad Retirement Act - Budget Receipts and Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Excess of net receipts, or expenditures (-) ^{1/}	Receipts			Expenditures		
		Taxes on carriers and their employees	Deduction: Refunds of taxes on carriers and their employees ^{2/}	Net receipts	Total	Administrative expenses ^{3/}	Transfers to Railroad Retirement Account (trust account)
1942.....	21.5	170.0	•	170.0	148.4	7.6	140.9
1943.....	-11.4	208.8	•	208.8	220.2	5.4	214.8
1944.....	1.8	267.1	•	267.0	265.2	2.5	262.7
1945.....	-26.3	285.0	.2	284.8	311.1	2.3	308.8
1946.....	-12.8	282.6	.9	281.7	294.5	2.6	291.9
1947.....	77.3	380.1	•	380.0	302.8	4.3	299.5
1948.....	-206.5	557.1	•	557.0	763.5	5.0	758.5
1949.....	-15.5	563.8	.5	563.4	578.9	4.4	574.5
1949-January.....	-71.2	1.2	•	1.2	72.4	.4	72.0
February.....	5.0	5.6	.3	5.3	.4	-	-
March.....	132.3	132.8	•	132.7	.5	.5	-
April.....	-71.1	2.4	•	2.4	73.5	.5	73.0
May.....	6.7	6.9	•	6.9	.2	.2	-
June.....	119.3	129.3	•	129.3	10.1	.1	9.9
July.....	-383.9	2.7	.1	2.6	386.5	.5	386.0
August.....	-13.5	9.7	•	9.7	23.1	.1	23.0
September.....	136.0	136.0	•	136.0	-	-	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

^{1/} Excess of expenditures is covered by appropriations by Congress.^{2/} Tax refunds deducted from receipts exclude interest on refunds, which is included under "Administrative expenses".^{3/} Consists of expenditures from appropriations made specifically for administrative expenses relating to the Railroad Retirement Act, and interest on refunds of taxes (see footnote 2).

• Less than \$50,000.

Table 9.- Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act ^{1/} - Budget Receipts and Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-) ^{2/}	Receipts		Expenditures		
		Railroad unemployment insurance contributions ^{3/}	Total	Administrative expenses (Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund) ^{4/}	Transfers to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account, Unemployment Trust Fund ^{5/}	
1942.....	2.1	8.5	6.4	2.5	3.9	
1943.....	2.1	10.3	8.2	2.2	6.0	
1944.....	-2.7	12.1	14.9	3.2	11.7	
1945.....	.6	13.2	12.5	3.7	8.9	
1946.....	-.2	12.9	13.1	3.5	9.6	
1947.....	.5	14.2	13.7	4.5	9.2	
1948.....	-.6	14.5	15.1	5.5	9.7	
1949.....	-5.1	9.7	14.8	5.9	9.0	
1949-January.....	2.2	2.6	.3	.3	-	
February.....	-.5	•	.5	.5	-	
March.....	1.9	2.5	.6	.6	-	
April.....	-.4	•	.4	.4	-	
May.....	-.7	•	.7	.7	-	
June.....	1.7	2.3	.6	.6	-	
July.....	-4.2	-	4.2	.2	3.9	
August.....	-.7	•	.8	.8	-	
September.....	1.9	2.4	.5	.5	-	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

^{1/} Operated as Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund.^{2/} Excess of expenditures is covered by appropriations by Congress.^{3/} Represents 10% of contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act; the remaining 90% is deposited in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account, Unemployment Trust Fund. (See "Trust Accounts, etc.", Table 7).^{4/} Consists of expenditures from appropriations made specifically for administrative expenses relating to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.^{5/} Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund (under Act of Oct. 10, 1940).

• Less than \$50,000.

TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.

Table 1.- Summary of Receipts and Expenditures of All Trust Accounts, Etc.
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net receipts, or expenditures (-)	Receipts 1/	Expenditures 1/		
			Investments	Other	Total
1942.....	-1,613	3,218	1,925	2,905	4,830
1943.....	-338	3,954	3,004	1,287	4,292
1944.....	-2,222	5,085	4,129	3,178	7,307
1945.....	791	7,086	5,200	1,094	6,294
1946.....	-524	7,712	3,668	4,568	8,236
1947.....	-1,103	6,244	3,362	3,985	7,347
1948.....	2,706	9,515	3,060	3,750	6,810
1949.....	-3,495	5,714	2,311	6,898	9,209
1949-January.....	-321	238	-20	579	560
February.....	-154	544	35	662	698
March.....	-345	173	100	418	518
April.....	-465	285	-83	834	750
May.....	9	713	56	647	703
June.....	-588	773	778	584	1,362
July.....	30	588	223	335	559
August.....	345	1,032	311	376	687
September.....	-404	550	576	378	954

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Receipts include transfer of \$3,000 million in June 1948, from General Fund to Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established in accordance with the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948; expenditures for fiscal year 1949 include expenditures from this fund.

Table 2.- Receipts by Principal Accounts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Miscel- lanous 2/
1942.....	3,218	967	144	1,244	46	92	222	504
1943.....	3,954	1,218	221	1,399	316	90	374	337
1944.....	5,085	1,395	273	1,567	905	94	501	351
1945.....	7,086	1,434	324	1,508	2,127	97	557	1,038
1946.....	7,712	1,386	312	1,280	2,351	103	614	1,666
1947.....	6,244	1,623	323	1,289	1,504	134	578	792
1948.....	9,515	1,807	797	1,313	740	90	594	4,174
1949.....	5,714	1,924	625	1,173	690	92	680	529
1949-January.....	238	38	72	29	37	4	29	30
February.....	544	280	*	149	35	4	28	47
March.....	173	37	1	20	34	4	31	45
April.....	285	75	74	33	28	3	26	46
May.....	713	391	1	200	58	4	29	29
June.....	773	113	57	99	247	49	156	53
July.....	588	61	386	42	32	4	28	35
August.....	1,032	381	23	234	35	4	332	24
September.....	550	18	*	18	446	4	29	35

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds. The Civil Service fund includes the former Alaska Railroad and Canal Zone retirement funds, beginning September 1949, these two funds having been abolished and their assets transferred in accordance with provisions of the Act of July 21, 1949.

2/ Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, insular possessions, increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar, and seigniorage on silver.

* Less than \$500,000.

TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.

Table 3.- Investments by Principal Accounts
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of redemptions)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Adjusted Service Certificate Fund
1942.....	1,925	821	18	866	35	47	140	-1
1943.....	3,004	1,035	86	1,228	314	61	280	•
1944.....	4,129	1,172	140	1,503	862	60	393	-1
1945.....	5,200	1,137	182	1,437	1,974	73	399	-2
1946.....	3,668	1,002	156	102	2,053	47	309	-2
1947.....	3,362	1,194	148	443	1,234	60	282	•
1948.....	3,060	1,194	569	446	461	32	363	-6
1949.....	2,311	1,294	346	-160	353	32	447	•
1949-January.....	-20	-	48	-90	5	-	17	•
February.....	35	-	-23	34	15	-2	11	•
March.....	100	260	-23	-149	5	-	7	•
April.....	-83	+20	49	-121	5	-4	8	•
May.....	56	-	-24	42	30	-	8	•
June.....	778	435	32	-74	215	40	131	•
July.....	223	-57	361	-105	5	-	19	•
August.....	311	-	-1	47	3	-42	304	•
September.....	576	315	-24	-140	418	-2	9	•

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

• Less than \$500,000.

Table 4.- Expenditures Other Than Investments by Principal Accounts

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund 2/	Miscellaneous 3/	Special deposit accounts (net)	Redemption or sale (-), of securities of Government corporations, etc., in the market (net)
1942.....	2,905	137	126	377	1	45	78	-	461	-129	1,809
1943.....	1,287	177	130	176	6	30	85	-	260	-271	694
1944.....	3,178	217	134	61	31	34	103	-	233	-508	2,874
1945.....	2,094	267	141	71	128	25	151	-	428	-1,669	1,553
1946.....	4,568	358	152	1,146	280	50	267	-	1,574	647	95
1947.....	3,985	466	173	869	282	67	323	-	1,073	372	359
1948.....	3,750	559	222	859	302	70	244	-	1,234	367	-107
1949.....	6,898	661	278	1,314	348	61	222	3,000	526	414	74
1949-January.....	579	54	24	112	27	4	16	237	26	9	71
February.....	662	55	23	117	27	4	17	326	24	59	10
March.....	418	59	24	169	29	5	19	30	35	14	3
April.....	834	59	24	152	28	6	19	403	147	-86	81
May.....	647	59	24	149	29	5	19	282	49	30	•
June.....	584	60	25	170	29	7	21	77	82	119	-4
July.....	335	61	24	158	29	7	19	-	26	-36	47
August.....	376	62	25	175	30	5	21	-	33	25	•
September.....	378	62	25	178	29	46	20	-	28	-11	2

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

2/ Established in accordance with the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948.

3/ Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, expenditures chargeable against increment on gold, etc.

• Less than \$500,000.

TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.

Table 5.- Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund^{1/}
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period				
	Total	Appropriations by Congress	Interest and profits on investments	Transfers from General Fund	Total	Benefit payments	Reimbursement for administrative expenses ^{2/}	Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, etc. ^{3/}		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance		
												To credit of fund account	In disbursement officer's account	
1937-1941.....	2,536.2	2,393.1	143.1	-	138.6	99.5	39.1	-	2,397.6	2,397.6	2,380.6	6.2	10.8	
1942.....	966.6	895.6	71.0	-	137.0	110.3	26.8	-	829.6	3,227.2	3,201.6	5.2	20.4	
1943.....	1,217.9	1,130.5	87.4	-	176.8	149.3	27.5	-	1,041.1	4,268.3	4,236.8	7.0	24.5	
1944.....	1,395.3	1,292.1	103.2	-	217.2	184.6	32.6	-	1,178.1	5,446.4	5,408.9	16.1	21.4	
1945.....	1,433.8	1,309.9	123.9	-	266.8	239.8	26.9	-	1,167.0	6,613.4	6,546.3	32.0	35.1	
1946.....	1,386.0	1,238.2	147.8	-	357.9	320.5	37.4	-	1,028.0	7,641.4	7,548.7	43.5	49.2	
1947.....	1,623.3	1,459.5	163.5	.4	466.4	425.6	15.6	25.2	1,157.0	8,798.4	8,742.3	7.3	48.8	
1948.....	1,807.4	1,616.2	190.6	.7	559.1	511.7	13.0	34.4	1,248.3	10,046.7	9,936.8	35.0	74.9	
1949.....	1,923.8	1,690.3	230.2	3.3	660.5	607.0	13.8	39.7	1,263.3	11,309.9	11,230.7	12.4	66.9	
1949-January.....	38.0	38.0	-	-	54.2	50.1	1.0	3.1	-16.1	10,705.6	10,555.8	82.2	67.6	
February.....	279.8	279.8	-	-	54.9	51.1	1.0	2.8	224.9	10,930.5	10,555.8	302.4	72.3	
March.....	37.0	25.9	11.1	-	59.2	53.8	1.0	4.4	-22.2	10,908.2	10,815.8	25.2	67.3	
April.....	75.3	75.2	.1	-	58.9	54.2	1.5	3.1	16.5	10,924.7	10,795.8	62.5	66.4	
May.....	391.4	391.4	-	-	59.4	54.8	1.5	3.1	332.0	11,256.7	10,795.8	394.5	66.5	
June.....	112.9	5.8	107.1	*	59.7	55.7	1.0	3.0	53.3	11,309.9	11,230.7	12.4	66.9	
July.....	61.2	57.5	.1	3.6	60.9	55.9	1.2	3.9	.3	11,310.3	11,173.7	60.0	76.6	
August.....	380.6	380.6	-	-	62.0	57.0	.7	4.3	318.6	11,628.9	11,173.7	383.0	72.2	
September....	18.2	7.2	11.0	-	62.4	57.9	1.2	3.3	-44.2	11,584.7	11,488.7	16.6	79.4	
Inception through September 1949.	14,750.4	13,470.9	1,271.5	8.0	3,165.7	2,819.1	235.8	110.8	11,584.7	11,584.7	11,488.7	16.6	79.4	

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Includes transactions under the predecessor Old-Age Reserve Account.

2/ Under Section 201 (f) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939.

3/ Under provisions of the Labor-Federal Security Appropriation Act,

1947, these salaries are payable directly from the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.

* Less than \$50,000.

Table 6.- Railroad Retirement Account
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Expenditures for benefit payments, etc. ^{2/}	Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period					
	Total ^{1/}	Appropriations by Congress	Interest on investments			Total	Investments	Unexpended balance			
								To credit of appropriation	In disbursement officer's account		
1936-1941.....	506.9	498.5	8.4	419.9	87.0	87.0	74.0	2.5	10.5		
1942.....	144.0	140.8	3.1	126.2	17.7	104.8	91.5	1.6	11.7		
1943.....	220.6	214.8	5.8	130.5	90.1	194.9	178.0	4.1	12.8		
1944.....	272.6	262.7	9.8	134.4	138.1	333.0	318.5	1.1	13.4		
1945.....	324.1	308.8	15.2	141.4	182.6	515.6	500.5	.5	14.7		
1946.....	312.0	292.1	19.9	152.0	160.1	675.7	657.0	.9	17.8		
1947.....	322.4	298.2	24.2	173.3	149.1	824.9	805.5	1.2	18.2		
1948.....	797.4	758.5	38.9	222.3	575.1	1,399.9	1,374.5	1.5	23.9		
1949.....	677.4	626.5	50.9	278.2	399.2	1,799.1	1,720.0	53.3	25.8		
1949-January.....	.4	-	.4	23.5	-23.1	1,807.5	1,710.0	73.4	24.1		
February.....	.4	-	.4	23.3	-22.9	1,784.6	1,687.0	73.5	24.2		
March.....	.5	-	.5	23.9	-23.4	1,761.3	1,664.0	73.6	23.7		
April.....	.6	-	.6	24.0	-23.4	1,737.8	1,713.0	.7	24.1		
May.....	.7	-	.7	24.1	-23.4	1,714.4	1,688.5	.8	25.1		
June.....	109.2	61.9	47.3	24.5	84.7	1,799.1	1,720.0	53.3	25.8		
July.....	687.0	687.0	*	23.9	663.1	2,462.2	2,081.2	354.4	26.6		
August.....	.1	-	.1	24.8	-24.6	2,437.6	2,080.2	330.9	26.5		
September.....	.2	-	.2	24.7	-24.5	2,413.1	2,056.2	330.7	26.2		
Inception through September 1949.....	4,264.6	4,088.0	176.6	1,851.5	2,413.1	2,413.1	2,056.2	330.7	26.2		

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Figures differ from those shown in Table 2 in this section for the reason that Table 6 reflects appropriations when they are made while Table 2 shows the amounts when transferred to the trust account.

2/ Beginning August 1949, includes administrative expenses financed from the trust fund under Title IV, Act of June 24, 1949.

* Less than \$50,000.

TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.

Table 7.- Unemployment Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period				
		State accounts	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/			Interest on investments	Total	State accounts			Total	Investments	In trust account	Unexpended balance	
			Deposits by States	Contributions 2/	Transfers from States 3/			Withdrawals by States	Transfers to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/					in disbursements officer's account 5/	
1936-1941.....	3,971.9	3,621.4	105.6	105.9	7.5	131.5	1,688.2	1,550.0	105.9	32.3	2,283.7	2,283.7	2,273.0	8.0	2.7
1942.....	1,243.6	1,096.0	76.3	-	3.9	67.4	377.1	368.1	-	9.1	866.4	3,150.1	3,139.0	7.8	3.3
1943.....	1,398.5	1,217.7	92.4	-	6.0	82.4	176.2	174.3	-	1.8	1,222.4	4,372.5	4,367.0	4.0	1.5
1944.....	1,566.9	1,349.3	109.4	-	11.7	96.5	60.6	60.0	-	.6	1,506.3	5,878.8	5,870.0	8.5	.3
1945.....	1,507.8	1,256.0	118.8	.4	8.9	123.6	71.3	70.1	.4	.8	1,436.5	7,315.3	7,307.2	7.8	.3
1946.....	1,279.8	1,009.9	116.2	.4	9.6	143.6	1,145.9	1,128.3	.4	17.2	133.9	7,149.1	7,409.0	31.7	8.4
1947.....	1,289.4	1,005.3	127.6	.4	9.2	146.9	869.5	817.4	.5	51.7	419.9	7,069.0	7,852.0	11.8	5.3
1948.....	1,312.9	1,007.3	130.6	-	9.7	165.3	858.9	798.1	-	60.8	451.0	8,323.0	8,298.4	18.1	6.5
1949.....	1,173.2	984.0	.1	-	9.0	180.1	1,313.8	1,227.1	-	86.7 6/	-140.6	8,182.4	8,138.3	41.4	2.7
1949-January....	28.5	28.4	-	-	.1	111.7	102.1	-	-	9.6 6/	-83.2	8,437.3	8,406.4	29.2	1.7
February....	149.3	149.3	-	-	-	*	117.1	110.2	-	6.9	32.2	8,469.4	8,440.4	27.0	2.1
March....	20.0	15.4	-	-	-	4.5	168.9	156.0	-	12.8 6/	-148.9	8,320.5	8,291.4	24.7	4.4
April.....	33.0	32.3	-	-	-	.7	151.7	140.4	-	11.3	-118.7	8,201.8	8,170.4	28.2	3.2
May.....	200.4	200.1	-	-	-	.2	149.4	141.6	-	7.7	51.0	8,252.8	8,212.4	38.1	2.3
June.....	99.4	15.3	-	-	-	84.1	169.7	159.7	-	10.0 6/	-70.3	8,182.4	8,138.3	41.4	2.7
July.....	41.5	37.5	-	-	3.9	.1	157.8	150.3	-	7.5	-116.3	8,066.1	8,033.3	28.8	4.0
August.....	233.7	233.6	-	-	-	.1	175.4	164.0	-	11.4	38.3	8,124.5	8,080.3	39.5	4.6
September..	18.3	13.5	.2	-	-	4.5	178.2	164.3	-	14.0 6/	-160.0	7,964.5	7,940.3	19.4	4.8
Inception through September 1949.....	15,037.4	12,831.5	877.2	107.2	79.4	1,142.1	7,072.9	6,672.0	107.2	293.8 6/	7,964.5	7,964.5	7,940.3	19.4	4.8

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Excludes interim advance of \$15 million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both taking place in the fiscal year 1940.

2/ Represents 90% of contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act; the remaining 10% is used for administrative expenses. (See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 9).

3/ Represents amounts transferred from State To Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account equivalent to amounts of taxes collected with respect to period from January 1936 to June 1939, inclusive, from employees and employers who come within the purview of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

4/ Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund (under Act of Oct. 10, 1940).

5/ For railroad unemployment benefits and refunds.

6/ Transfers to the Railroad Unemployment Administration fund are included as follows: \$2.4 million in November 1948, \$2.6 million in January 1949, \$2.5 million in March 1949, \$2.3 million in June 1949, \$9.7 million in fiscal year 1949, and \$2.3 million in September 1949, representing adjustment for overcollections due to retroactive change in tax rate (under Act of June 23, 1948).

* Less than \$50,000.

Table 8.- National Service Life Insurance Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Receipts			Expenditures for benefits, refunds, etc.	Net increase or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
		Premiums and other receipts	Transfer from General Fund	Interest on investments			Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1941.....	3.5	3.5	-	*	*	3.5	3.5	2.8	.7
1942.....	46.4	44.9	1.0	.4	.9	45.5	49.0	37.6	11.4
1943.....	315.1	280.7	30.5	5.0	6.0	310.1	359.1	351.7	7.4
1944.....	904.5	781.1	101.2	22.2	31.4	873.2	1,232.3	1,213.4	18.9
1945.....	2,127.4	954.1	1,116.5	56.7	128.2	1,999.3	3,231.6	3,187.1	44.4
1946.....	2,351.0	844.7	1,381.4	124.9	279.8	2,071.2	5,302.8	5,239.7	63.1
1947.....	1,504.1	516.6	816.7	170.9	281.5	1,222.6	6,525.4	6,473.7	51.7
1948.....	739.7	387.5	153.0	199.2	301.9	437.7	6,963.1	6,934.7	28.4
1949.....	690.1	392.8	87.0	210.3	348.1	341.9	7,305.0	7,287.7	17.4
1949-January....	37.2	36.2	1.0	-	27.1	10.1	7,044.2	7,017.7	26.5
February....	35.3	33.9	1.4	-	27.0	8.3	7,032.5	7,032.7	19.8
March....	34.4	33.9	.5	-	29.0	5.4	7,058.0	7,037.7	20.3
April.....	28.3	27.0	1.3	-	28.1	.2	7,058.2	7,042.7	15.5
May.....	58.0	28.0	29.9	-	28.7	29.2	7,087.4	7,072.7	14.7
June.....	246.8	28.0	8.5	210.3	29.2	217.6	7,305.0	7,287.7	17.4
July.....	32.4	27.7	4.7	-	28.7	3.7	7,308.7	7,292.7	16.0
August.....	34.8	30.9	3.9	-	29.9	4.9	7,313.6	7,295.7	18.0
September....	445.9	27.6	418.3	-	28.9	416.9	7,730.6	7,713.7	16.9
Inception through September 1949.....	9,195.9	4,292.1	4,114.2	792.6	1,465.3	7,730.6	7,713.7	7,713.7	16.9

Source: (Same as Table 1).

* Less than \$50,000.

TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 1.- Summary of Cash Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Cash operations other than borrowing								Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Increase, or decrease (-), in General Fund balance	Memorandum: Net receipts from exercise of monetary authority 3/			
	Cash operating income			Cash operating outgo										
	Cash budget receipts	Cash trust account receipts	Total	Cash budget expenditures 1/	Cash trust account expenditures 1/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 2/	Clearing account for outstanding checks, etc.	Total						
1942.....	12,663	2,542	15,205	33,433	1,068	-	-	34,501	-19,294	19,652	358			
1943.....	22,137	3,037	25,174	78,424	485	-	-	78,909	-53,735	60,250	6,515			
1944.....	43,925	3,936	47,861	93,845	111	-	-	93,956	-46,095	56,757	10,662			
1945.....	45,519	4,721	50,240	95,952	-768	-	-	95,184	-44,945	49,474	4,529			
1946.....	38,902	4,937	43,839	57,422	4,316	-	-	61,738	-17,899	7,439	-10,460			
1947.....	39,884	3,707	43,591	33,190	3,270	1,026	-555	36,931	6,659	-19,389	-10,930 4/			
1948.....	41,804	3,595	45,400	32,482	2,944	563	507	36,496	8,903	-7,280	1,624			
1949.....	38,145	3,483	41,628	34,521	6,325	98	-366	40,577	1,051	-2,513	-1,462			
1949-Jan.....	3,548	136	3,683	2,802	392	-	-340	2,855	829	-378	451			
Feb.....	3,380	514	3,893	2,590	594	24	51	3,259	635	-3	631			
Mar.....	5,430	125	5,555	3,569	360	8	-87	3,850	1,704	-1,228	476			
Apr.....	1,337	93	1,430	2,617	711	15	-213	3,130	-1,699	-72	-1,771			
May.....	1,943	652	2,595	2,751	634	-	324	3,709	-1,114	281	-833			
June.....	4,748	49	4,798	3,825	552	-	173	4,550	248	60	308			
July.....	1,931	150	2,081	2,928p	255	-	-218	2,965p	-884p	751p	-133			
Aug.....	2,477	672	3,150	3,225p	357	-	133	3,715p	-565p	1,646p	1,081			
Sept.....	4,829	87	4,915	3,487p	375	6	-20	3,848p	1,067p	214p	1,281			
Fiscal year 1950 to date	9,237	909	10,146	9,640p	987	6	-105	10,528p	-382p	2,610p	2,228			
											4			

Source: Based on Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Expenditures from the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (all of which occurred in the fiscal year 1949) are treated in this series of tables as cash trust account expenditures rather than as cash budget expenditures.

2/ The U. S. subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund was paid in part from the Exchange Stabilization Fund (see "Treasury Bulletin" for September 1947, page 17).

3/ Consists of seigniorage on silver and increment resulting from reduction

in weight of the gold dollar. This item is part of the cash budget receipts of the Treasury shown in these tables, but is excluded from the 1950 Budget document figures for "Receipts from the public".

4/ In addition to this decrease in the General Fund balance, the Exchange Stabilization Fund was drawn down by \$1,800 million for subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund (see footnote 2).

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

Table 2.- Derivation of Cash Budget Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts 1/	Plus: Noncash items deducted from budget receipts - excess profits tax refund bonds 2/	Less: Noncash budget receipts					Reimbursement for administrative expenses 4/	Equal: Cash budget receipts	
			Total	Payments to Treasury by Government enterprises			R. F. C.	Repayment of capital stock and paid-in surplus 3/		
				Interest	R. F. C.	Other				
1942.....	12,696	-	33	1	5	-	-	-	27	
1943.....	22,202	-	64	24	13	-	-	-	27	
1944.....	43,892	134	100	54	13	-	-	-	33	
1945.....	44,762	894	136	83	26	-	-	-	27	
1946.....	40,027	-970	155	90	27	-	-	-	37	
1947.....	40,043	-39	120	91	13	-	-	-	16	
1948.....	42,211	-10	396	89	23	270	-	-	14	
1949.....	38,246	-4	96	1	34	38	-	-	24	
1949-Jan.....	3,579	*	31	1	9	17	-	-	3,548	
Feb.....	3,381	*	1	-	*	-	-	-	1	
Mar.....	5,435	*	4	-	1	-	-	-	5,430	
Apr.....	1,340	*	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	
May.....	1,945	*	2	*	1	-	-	-	2	
June.....	4,767	-1	18	-	14	-	-	-	3	
July.....	1,946	*	15	7	1	7	-	-	1	
Aug.....	2,479	*	1	*	*	-	-	-	1	
Sept.....	4,832	*	4	*	*	-	-	-	3	

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 1.

2/ Deduction from budget receipts of the tax refunds represented by these bonds is treated as a noncash deduction at the time of issuance of the bonds and as a cash deduction at the time of redemption of the bonds (see Table 5 in this section). The figures shown are net issuance, or net redemption (-).

3/ By partially owned Government corporations.

4/ By Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund through October 1948. Thereafter includes also transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account to Railroad Unemployment Administration Fund (see "Trust Accounts", Table 7), and reimbursement by the District of Columbia.

* Less than \$500,000.

TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 3.- Derivation of Cash Budget Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total budget expenditures 1/ 2/	Total	Less: Noncash budget expenditures									Equals: Cash budget expenditures	
			Interest payments by Treasury			Transfers to trust accounts 2/	Payroll deductions for Government employees' retirement	Budget expenditures involving issuance of Federal securities 2/			Payments to Treasury by Government enterprises		
			On savings bonds and Treasury bills 3/	To partially owned Government corporations 4/	To trust accounts			Armed forces leave bonds	Adjusted service bonds	Notes issued to International Bank and Fund	Interest	Investments in Federal securities	
1942.....	34,187	754	81	-	207	384	88	-12	-	6	-	33,433	
1943.....	79,622	1,198	130	2	254	440	227	-7	-	37	115	78,424	
1944.....	95,315	1,470	213	3	325	559	269	-5	-	67	39	93,845	
1945.....	98,703	2,750	342	4	429	1,659	290	-108	-	108	25	95,952	
1946.....	60,703	3,281	435	22	567	1,927	281	-86	-	118	18	57,424	
1947.....	39,289	6,099	467	25	646	1,361	259	1,846	-8	1,366	105	33,190	
1948.....	36,791	4,300	559	24	746	4,178	236	-1,221	-4	-350	112	30	32,482
1949.....	37,057	2,536	580	25	841	916	327	-164	-2	-25	33	6 r	34,521
1949-Jan...	2,968	166	56	-	1	73	29	-13	-	-	9	11	2,802
Feb...	2,646	56	36	-	1	2	28	-10	-	-	-	1	2,590
Mar...	3,621	51	35	1	17	1	31	-11	-	-25	1	4	3,569
Apr...	2,748	131	36	2	2	75	25	-11	-	-	1	1	2,617
May...	2,822	71	44	-	2	30	29	-10	-	-	1	-24	2,751
June..	4,579	754	71	11	615	19	34	-10	-	-	14	* r	3,825
July..	3,434	506 p	70 p	-	*	413	24	-9	-	-	7	2	2,928 p
Aug...	3,585	360 p	37 p	-	1	330	30	-9	-	-41	•	14 r	3,225 p
Sept..	3,995	508 p	42 p	1	16	419	29	-9	-	-	•	11	3,487 p

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Tables 1 and 2.

2/ Includes transfer of \$3,000 million in June 1948 from General Fund to Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, expenditures from which are included in Table 4 as cash expenditures of trust accounts in fiscal 1949.

3/ See Table 3, footnote 4, in this section.

4/ Interest payments to wholly owned Government corporations are not deducted because they are treated as negative expenditures when received

by corporations; hence payments and receipts offset each other.

5/ Budget expenditures involving the issuance of Federal securities are treated as noncash at the time of original payment and as cash expenditures at the time of redemption. The figures shown are net issuance, or net redemption (-).

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

Table 4.- Derivation of Cash Trust Account Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Trust account receipts						Equals: Cash receipts	Total expenditures 1/	Trust account expenditures 2/				Equals: Cash expenditures 3/			
	Total receipts	Less: Noncash receipts							Total noncash expenditures	Less: Noncash expenditures						
		Total noncash receipts	Interest on investments in Federal securities	Transfers shown as budget expenditures	Payroll deductions for Government employees' retirement	Other 4/				Investments in Federal securities	By trust accounts	By partially owned Government corporations				
1942.....	3,218	676	207	381	88	-	2,542	4,830	3,763	1,925	5	1,832	1,068			
1943.....	3,924	916	254	435	227	-	3,037	4,292	3,806	3,004	88	714	495			
1944.....	5,085	1,150	325	556	269	-	3,936	7,307	7,197	4,129	167	2,902	111			
1945.....	7,086	2,365	429	1,646	290	-	4,721	6,294	7,062	5,200	299	1,563	-768			
1946.....	7,712	2,775	567	1,927	281	-	4,937	8,236	3,919	3,668	141	110	4,316			
1947.....	6,244	2,538	646	1,361	259	271	3,707	7,347	4,076	3,362	147	568	3,270			
1948.....	9,515	5,920	746	4,178	236	760	3,595	6,810	3,865	3,060	-99	904	2,944			
1949.....	5,714	2,232	841	916	327	148	3,483	9,209	2,884	2,311	313	261	6,325			
1949-Jan...	238	103	1	73	29	-	136	560	167	-20	94	93	392			
Feb...	544	30	1	2	28	-	514	698	104	35	57	11	594			
Mar...	173	48	17	1	31	-	125	518	158	100	52	6	360			
Apr...	285	192	2	75	25	90	93	750	40	-83	-47	170	711			
May...	713	60	2	30	29	-	652	703	69	56	12	2	634			
June...	773	724	615	19	34	56	49	1,362	910	778	-12	44	552			
July...	588	439	*	413	24	2	150	559	303	223	23	57	255			
Aug...	1,032	360	1	330	30	-	672	687	330	311	19	*	357			
Sept...	550	463	16	419	29	-	87	954	579	576	-2	5	375			

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Principally proceeds of ship sales allocable to surplus property receipts. Figures for 1947 and 1948 include \$53 million and \$8 million, respectively, of armed forces leave bonds redeemed for insurance premiums; after August 31, 1947, all these bonds were redeemable for cash.

2/ Excludes clearing account for outstanding checks and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Figures for the fiscal year 1949 include expenditures from the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund.

2/ Principally proceeds of ship sales allocable to miscellaneous receipts, F.D.I.C. repayments of capital stock, and net redemption, or issuance (-), in the market of securities of Government corporations.

* Less than \$500,000.

TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 5.- Derivation of Cash Borrowing or Repayment of Borrowing
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Increase, or decrease (-), in Federal securities outstanding			Total	Less: Noncash debt transactions								Plus: Cash issuance of non-guaranteed securities of Federal agencies	Equals: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) 2/
	Public debt	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities		Net investments in Federal securities	By trust accounts	By Government corporations	Armed forces leave bonds 1/	Adjusted service bonds 1/	Notes for International Bank and Fund 1/ 2/	Excess profit tax refund bonds 3/	Interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 4/	Net transactions in guaranteed securities not reflected in Treasurer's accounts	
1942.....	23,461	-1,802	21,659	2,006	1,925	5	-	-12	-	-	81	7	*	19,652
1943.....	64,274	-468	63,806	3,461	3,004	203	-	-7	-	-	130	131	-95	60,250
1944.....	64,307	-2,477	61,830	4,883	4,129	206	-	-5	-	134	213	207	-190	56,757
1945.....	57,679	-1,190	56,489	6,738	5,200	324	-	-108	-	894	342	86	-277	49,474
1946.....	10,740	43	10,783	3,409	3,668	159	-	-86	-	-970	435	203	66	7,439
1947.....	-11,136	-387	-11,523	7,892	3,362	178	1,793	-8	2,140	-39	467	-	28	-19,389
1948.....	-5,994	-16	-6,010	1,394	3,060	-69	-1,229	-4	-913	-10	559	-	123	-7,280
1949.....	478	-46	432	2,916	2,311	319r	-164	-2	-123	-4	580	-	-28	-2,513
1949-Jan....	-179	-19	-198	128	-20	105	-13	*	-	*	56	-	-52	-378
Feb....	101	-10	91	94	35	58	-10	*	-24	*	36	-	*	-3
Mar....	-1,080	-2	-1,082	146	100	56	-11	*	-33	*	35	-	-1	-1,228
Apr....	-111	-1	-112	-120	-83	-46	-11	*	-15	*	36	-	-80	-72
May....	359	*	359	78	56	-12	-10	*	-	*	44	-	*	281
June....	881	4	885	825	778	-12r	-10	*	-	-1	71	-	*	60
July....	1,107	-2	1,105	308p	223	24	-9	*	-	*	70 p	-	-46	751 p
Aug....	1,975	2	1,977	330p	311	32r	-9	*	-41	*	37 p	-	-1	1,646 p
Sept....	828	2	830	612p	576	9	-9	*	-6	*	42 p	-	-4	214 p

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash budget expenditure at the time of issuance and as a cash budget expenditure at the time of cash redemption. The figures shown are net issuance, or net redemption (-).

2/ See Table 1, footnote 2, in this section.

3/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash deduction from budget receipts at the time of issuance and as a cash deduction

at the time of cash redemption. The figures shown are net issuance, or net redemption (-).

4/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

5/ Includes borrowing through Postal Savings System.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

Table 6.- Summary of Cash Operating Income and Outgo by Month

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual total	Calendar year 1/	Fiscal year 1/
<u>Cash operating income:</u>															
1942 2/.....	896	1,476	5,293	1,648	2,069	4,663	870	1,030	2,596	745	1,107	2,781	15,205		
1943.....	2,915	3,104	6,675	3,319	3,642	6,332	2,327	3,372	5,562	2,213	2,705	5,852	37,919	25,174	
1944.....	3,724	4,275	7,001	3,164	3,850	6,016	2,764	3,371	6,015	2,212	2,877	5,538	48,194	47,861	
1945.....	3,032	4,068	5,649	2,366	2,965	4,183	2,332	2,803	4,585	2,683	3,030	4,328	49,608	50,240	
1946.....	3,821	4,947	5,585	2,228	2,746	4,886	2,446	3,112	4,666	2,589	3,305	3,987	44,319	43,591	
1947.....	4,482	4,548	6,019	2,402	2,969	4,877	2,268	3,162	4,667	2,280	3,190	4,106	44,971	45,400	
1948.....	3,683	3,893	5,555	1,430	2,595	4,798	2,081	3,150	4,915	2,844	3,578	4,139	41,399	41,628	
<u>Cash operating outgo:</u>															
1942 2/.....	6,497	6,396	7,620	7,432	7,390	7,988	5,044	5,506	5,964	6,178	5,921	6,970	34,501		
1943.....	7,537	8,009	8,564	7,677	8,027	8,478	7,017	7,740	7,693	7,625	7,766	7,823	88,987	78,909	
1944.....	7,729	7,118	8,786	7,765	8,436	8,829	7,249	8,146	7,686	7,886	7,373	8,178	94,810	93,956	
1945.....	4,668	3,700	3,876	3,600	3,853	4,562	2,745	2,760	7,512	6,326	5,913	4,754	5,224	86,142	95,184
1946.....	2,715	3,487	2,961	3,063	2,781	4,784	3,272	3,073	3,943	2,570	2,490	3,476	38,616	36,931	
1947.....	2,497	2,726	3,418	2,397	2,507	4,129	2,588	2,950	3,197	2,779	3,474	4,235	36,897	36,496	
1948.....	2,855	3,259	3,850	3,130	3,709	4,550	2,965p	3,715p	3,848p	2,779	3,474	4,235	36,897	40,577	
<u>Net cash operating income or outgo (-):</u>															
1942 2/.....	-5,601	-4,920	-2,327	-5,784	-5,321	-3,325	-4,174	-4,476	-3,368	-5,433	-4,814	-4,189	-51,068	-53,735	
1943.....	-4,622	-4,905	-1,889	-4,358	-4,385	-2,146	-4,847	-4,368	-2,131	-5,412	-5,061	-1,971	-46,616	-46,095	
1944.....	-4,005	-2,843	-1,785	-4,601	-4,586	-2,813	-4,922	-4,908	-1,671	-5,674	-4,496	-2,640	-36,534	-44,945	
1945.....	-1,636	368	1,773	-1,234	-888	-379	-413	43	1,641	-3,104	-2,724	-896	236	-17,899	
1946.....	1,106	1,460	2,624	-835	-35	102	-827	41	723	18	816	510	5,703		

GENERAL FUND OF THE TREASURY

Table 1.- Status of the General Fund

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Assets				Liabilities	Balance in the General Fund		
		Bullion, coin, and currency	Gold	Other	Deposits in Federal Reserve Banks				
					Available funds	Deposits in special depositaries 1/	Other deposits and collections		
1942.....	3,443	155	742	603	-	1,679	263	452	2,991
1943.....	10,149	150	761	1,038	-	7,667	533	643	9,507
1944.....	20,775	154	666	1,442	-	18,007	507	607	20,169
1945.....	25,119	150	558	1,500	-	22,622	289	421	24,628
1946.....	14,708	160	243	1,006	-	12,993	305	470	14,238
1947.....	3,730	1,023	232	1,202	-	962	310	422	3,308
1948.....	5,370	1,073	191	1,928	123	1,773	283	438	4,932
1949.....	3,862	1,022	219	438	103	1,771	309	392	3,470
1949-January.....	5,042	1,046	222	1,514	179	1,735	346	383	4,659
February.....	5,719	1,045	212	1,423	97	2,688	254	428	5,291
March.....	6,123	1,038	205	1,482	179	2,924	295	357	5,767
April.....	4,428	1,033	224	1,226	104	1,563	278	433	3,995
May.....	3,526	1,027	221	628	56	1,313	282	363	3,163
June.....	3,862	1,022	219	438	103	1,771	309	392	3,470
July.....	3,699	1,037	198	529	104	1,485	346	362	3,337
August.....	4,767	1,047	199	610	86	2,513	312	349	4,418
September.....	6,080	1,054	193	1,176	119	3,226	314	381	5,699

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ On account of withheld taxes and sales of Government securities.

Table 2.- Analysis of Change in Balance in the General Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net increase in General Fund balance, or decrease (-) 1/	Budget surplus, or deficit (-) 1/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-) 1/	Net receipts of trust accounts, etc., or expenditures (-)						Clearing account 2/
				Total	Trust accounts 2/	Increment on gold	Seigniorage on silver	Special deposit accounts and miscellaneous funds 3/	Sales and redemptions of securities of Government corporations, etc., in the market 4/	
1942.....	358	-21,490	23,461	-1,613	66	•	14	116	-1,809	-
1943.....	6,515	-57,420	64,274	-338	92	•	-	264	-694	-
1944.....	10,562	-51,423	61,307	-2,222	148	•	-	503	-2,871	-
1945.....	4,529	-53,941	57,679	791	675	•	-	1,669	-1,553	-
1946.....	-10,460	-20,676	10,740	-524	-30	•	248	-647	-95	-
1947.....	-10,930	754	-11,136	-1,103	-372	•	-	-372	-359	555
1948.....	1,624	5,419	-5,994	2,706	2,965	•	•	-367	107	-507
1949.....	-1,462	1,189	478	-3,495	-3,007	•	•	-414	-74	366
1949-January....	451	611	-179	-321	-242	•	-	-9	-71	340
February....	631	736	101	-154	-85	•	-	-59	-10	-51
March....	475	1,814	-1,080	-345	-299	•	-	-44	-3	87
April....	-1,771	-1,408	-111	-465	-470	•	-	86	-81	213
May....	-833	-877	359	9	40	•	-	-30	*	-324
June....	308	198	881	-588	-474	•	-	-119	4	-173
July....	-133	-1,488	1,107	30	41	•	-	36	-47	218
August....	1,081	-1,106	1,975	345	369	•	-	-25	*	-133
September..	1,281	837	828	-404	-414	•	-	11	-2	20

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Figures for fiscal year 1948 reflect \$3,000 million transfer to Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund; figures for fiscal year 1949 exclude expenditures from that fund. Figures exclude amounts for public debt retirement which are chargeable to the sinking fund, etc., under special provisions of law.

2/ Consists of Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, Railroad Retirement Account, Unemployment Trust Fund, veterans' life insurance funds, Government employees' retirement funds, Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, and certain other trust funds and accounts (see footnote 3).

3/ Consists of special deposits (net), Public Works Administration revolving fund, and, prior to July 1, 1945, transactions in commodity food stamps by the Department of Agriculture. Beginning on that date such transactions in commodity food stamps are included in the column "Trust accounts".

4/ Net receipts in this column constitute net sales, and net expenditures constitute net redemptions of securities.

5/ For outstanding checks and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

* Less than \$500,000.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest						
	Total	Public debt	Guaran- teed securi- ties 1/	Total	Public debt	Guaran- teed securi- ties 1/	Total	Public debt				Guaran- teed securi- ties 1/ (matured)	
								Total	Matured	Inter- national Bank	Monetary Fund	Other 2/	
1942.....	76,991	72,422	4,568	76,517	71,968	4,549	474	454	98	-	-	356	20
1943.....	140,796	136,696	4,100	139,472	135,380	4,092	1,324	1,316	141	-	-	1,175	8
1944.....	202,626	201,003	1,623	201,059	199,543	1,516	1,567	1,460	201	-	-	1,259	107
1945.....	259,115	258,682	433	256,766	256,357	409	2,350	2,326	269	-	-	2,057	24
1946.....	269,898	269,422	476	268,578	268,111	467	1,321	1,311	376	-	-	935	10
1947.....	258,376	258,286	90	255,197	255,113	83	3,179	3,173	231	416	1,724	802	6
1948.....	252,366	252,292	73	250,132	250,063	69	2,234	2,229	280	66	1,161	722	5
1949.....	252,798	252,770	27	250,785	250,762	24	2,012	2,009	245	41	1,063	660	3
Debt peak, Feb. 1946....	279,764	279,214	551	278,451	277,912	539	1,313	1,301	238	-	-	1,063	12
1949-January...	252,656	252,620	36	250,467	250,435	32	2,190	2,186	324	66	1,110	685	4
February..	252,747	252,721	26	250,626	250,603	22	2,122	2,118	287	66	1,086	679	4
March.....	251,666	251,642	24	249,594	249,573	20	2,072	2,068	274	41	1,078	676	4
April.....	251,553	251,530	23	249,528	249,509	19	2,025	2,021	249	41	1,063	669	4
May.....	251,912	251,889	23	249,909	249,890	20	2,003	2,000	231	41	1,063	665	4
June.....	252,798	252,770	27	250,785	250,762	24	2,012	2,009	245	41	1,063	660	3
July.....	253,902	253,877	26	251,903	251,880	22	2,000	1,996	237	41	1,063	655	3
August....	255,879	255,852	27	253,945	253,921	24	1,934	1,931	218	-	1,063	650	3
September.	256,709	256,680	29	254,783	254,756	26	1,926	1,923	221	-	1,057	645	3

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Footnotes at end of Table 6.

Table 2.- Net Change in Federal Securities

(Increase, or decrease (-), in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest						
	Total	Public debt	Guaran- teed securi- ties 1/	Total	Public debt	Guaran- teed securi- ties 1/	Total	Public debt				Guaran- teed securi- ties 1/ (matured)	
								Total	Matured	Inter- national Bank	Monetary Fund	Other 2/	
1942.....	21,659	23,461	-1,802	21,770	23,581	-1,811	-111	-120	-107	-	-	-13	9
1943.....	63,805	64,274	-468	62,955	63,412	-457	850	862	42	-	-	820	-11
1944.....	61,830	64,307	-2,477	61,587	64,163	-2,576	243	144	60	-	-	84	99
1945.....	56,489	57,679	-1,190	55,707	56,813	-1,107	782	866	68	-	-	798	-83
1946.....	10,783	10,740	43	11,812	11,754	58	-1,029	-1,014	108	-	-	-1,122	-14
1947.....	-11,523	-11,136	-387	-13,381	-12,997	-383	1,858	1,862	-145	416	1,724	-133	-3
1948.....	-6,010	-5,994	-16	-5,065	-5,050	-14	-946	-944	49	-350	-563	-80	-2
1949.....	432	478	-46	653	698	-45	-221	-220	-35	-25	-98	-62	-1
1949-January...	-198	-179	-19	-163	-145	-19	-35	-35	-28	-	-	-6	*
February..	91	101	-10	159	169	-10	-68	-68	-38	-	-24	-6	*
March.....	-1,082	-1,080	-2	-1,032	-1,030	-2	-50	-50	-13	-25	-8	-4	*
April.....	-112	-111	-1	-65	-64	-1	-47	-47	-25	-	-15	-7	*
May.....	359	359	*	381	380	*	-22	-22	-17	-	-	-4	*
June.....	885	881	4	876	872	4	9	9	13	-	-	-4	*
July.....	1,105	1,107	-2	1,117	1,119	-2	-12	-12	-7	-	-	-5	*
August....	1,977	1,975	2	2,042	2,040	2	-65	-65	-20	-41	-	-5	*
September.	830	828	2	838	836	2	-8	-8	3	-	-6	-5	*

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Footnotes at end of Table 6.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Public issues													Special issues	
		Total public issues	Marketable						Nonmarketable							
			Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds		Other bonds ^{1/}	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series	Other ^{2/}	
1942.....	71,969	64,083	50,573	2,508	3,096	6,682	37,202	882		13,510	10,188	3,015	-	-	317	7,888
1943.....	135,390	124,509	95,310	11,961	14,561	9,168	49,809	8,711		29,200	21,296	7,495	-	-	448	10,871
1944.....	199,543	185,256	140,401	14,734	28,822	17,403	58,083	21,161		41,895	34,606	9,557	-	-	692	14,287
1945.....	256,357	237,545	181,319	17,041	34,136	23,497	59,693	36,756		56,226	45,586	10,136	-	-	505	18,812
1946.....	268,111	245,779	189,606	17,030	34,804	18,261	65,464	53,439		56,173	49,035	6,711	-	-	427	22,332
1947.....	255,113	227,747	168,702	15,775	25,296	8,142	69,686	49,636		59,045	51,357	5,560	1,793	-	325	27,366
1948.....	250,063	219,852	160,346	13,757	22,588	11,375	62,806	49,636		59,506	53,274	4,394	563	949	316	30,211
1949.....	250,762	217,986	155,147	11,536	29,427	3,596	60,789	49,636		62,839	56,260	4,860	396	954	369	32,776
Debt peak, Feb. 1946	277,912	257,016	199,810	17,032	41,413	19,551	68,207	53,427		57,206	48,692	8,043	-	-	471	29,897
1949-Jan..	250,435	218,675	156,960	12,133	29,630	3,596	61,803	49,636		61,714	55,352	4,618	419	955	341	31,760
Feb..	250,603	218,799	156,766	12,134	29,434	3,596	61,803	49,636		62,033	55,663	4,641	439	955	335	31,804
Mar..	249,573	217,647	155,648	11,648	28,803	3,596	61,803	49,636		61,999	55,893	4,383	428	955	340	31,926
Apr..	249,509	217,676	155,450	11,542	28,710	3,596	61,803	49,636		62,227	56,019	4,488	416	954	350	31,833
May..	249,990	217,975	155,452	11,544	28,710	3,596	61,803	49,636		62,523	56,116	4,692	406	954	354	31,914
June.	250,762	217,986	155,147	11,536	29,427	3,596	60,789	49,636		62,839	56,260	4,860	396	954	369	32,776
July.	251,880	218,831	154,950	11,531	29,246	3,596	60,789	49,636		63,872	56,453	5,705	385	954	376	33,249
Aug..	253,921	220,563	155,552	12,124	29,246	3,596	60,789	49,636		65,011	56,537	6,768	376	954	376	33,358
Sept.	254,756	220,842	155,647	12,315	30,441	3,596	59,497	49,636		65,195	56,600	6,897	368	954	377	33,914

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Footnotes at end of Table 6.

Table 4.- Net Change in Interest-Bearing Public Debt
(Increase, or decrease (-), in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Public issues													Special issues	
		Total public issues	Marketable						Nonmarketable							
			Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds		Other bonds ^{1/}	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series	Other ^{2/}	
1942.....	23,581	21,816	12,860	905	3,096	990	6,987	882		8,956	5,874	3,015	-	-	67	1,745
1943.....	63,412	60,426	44,736	9,356	13,466	2,479	11,607	7,829		15,690	11,068	4,491	-	-	141	2,944
1944.....	64,163	60,747	45,092	2,870	12,261	9,237	9,274	12,450		15,655	13,350	2,061	-	-	244	3,416
1945.....	56,813	52,289	40,917	2,307	5,313	6,092	11,610	15,395		11,371	10,979	579	-	-	-187	4,528
1946.....	11,734	8,234	8,287	-2	668	-5,237	-3,829	16,703		-53	3,449	-3,424	-	-	-78	1,520
1947.....	-12,997	-18,032	-20,904	-1,264	-9,508	-10,119	3,823	-3,823		-2,872	2,332	-1,151	1,793	-	-101	5,038
1948.....	-5,050	-7,895	-8,356	-2,018	-2,708	3,232	-6,861	-		-461	1,907	-1,166	-1,230	959	-9	2,516
1949.....	698	-1,866	-5,199	-2,221	6,840	-7,779	-2,036	-		3,332	2,986	467	-167	-5	52	2,561
1949-Jan..	-143	-190	-522	-91	3,105	-3,535	-	-		332	301	45	-15	-	-	16
Feb..	169	124	-19L	1	-195	-	-	-		319	311	23	-10	•	-6	14
Mar..	-1,030	-1,152	-1,118	-487	-632	-	-	-		-34	230	-258	-11	•	6	122
Apr..	-6L	29	-198	-105	-92	-	-	-		227	126	105	-13	•	9	-93
May	390	299	3	3	-	-	-	-		206	97	204	-10	•	-	52
June	872	11	-305	-9	717	-	-1,014	-		316	143	168	-10	•	14	621
July	1,119	845	-198	-6	-181	-	-	-		-1	1,034	123	845	-11	7	273
Aug..	2,040	1,732	593	593	-	-	-	-		1,139	95	1,063	-9	•	•	309
Sept.	936	279	95	192	1,195	-	-1,272	-		184	63	129	-8	•	1	187

Source: Daily Treasury Statement

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 5.- Interest-Bearing Securities Guaranteed by the United States Government^{1/}
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Marketable							Nonmarketable		
		Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Federal Housing Administration	Home Owners' Loan Corporation	Public Housing Administration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation ^{6/}	Reconstruction Finance Corporation ^{7/}
1942.....	4,549	4,549	701	930	21	1,563	114	1,219	-	-	-
1943.....	4,092	3,908	412	930	23	1,533	114	896	183	68	115
1944.....	1,516	1,190	412	-	24	755	-	-	326	150	176
1945.....	409	34	-	-	34	-	-	-	375	375	-
1946.....	467	43	-	-	43	-	-	-	424	424	-
1947.....	83	38	-	-	38	-	-	-	45	45	-
1948.....	69	27	-	-	27	-	-	-	42	42	-
1949.....	24	13	-	-	13	-	-	-	11	11	-
1949-January.....	32	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	20	20	-
February.....	22	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	10	10	-
March.....	20	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	8	8	-
April.....	19	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	7	7	-
May.....	20	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	8	8	-
June.....	24	13	-	-	13	-	-	-	11	11	-
July.....	22	13	-	-	13	-	-	-	9	9	-
August.....	24	13	-	-	13	-	-	-	11	11	-
September.....	26	14	-	-	14	-	-	-	12	12	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.
Footnotes at end of Table 6.

Table 6.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total ^{8/}	Adjusted Service Certificate Fund	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	Housing insurance funds	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System ^{9/}	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund
1942.....	7,885	18	95	-	3,133	5	796	537	-	39	56	92	3,114
1943.....	10,871	18	103	-	4,044	106	1,076	538	-	352	199	178	4,257
1944.....	14,287	17	98	-	4,766	27	1,469	502	-	1,213	268	319	5,610
1945.....	18,812	14	97	-	5,308	37	1,868	589	-	3,187	464	501	6,747
1946.....	22,332	12	120	-	5,910	49	2,177	684	-	5,240	782	657	6,699
1947.....	27,366	12	408	-	7,104	62	2,460	1,254	18	6,474	1,628	806	7,142
1948.....	30,211	6	549	37	7,709	74	2,823	1,286	4	6,935	1,912	1,374	7,500
1949.....	32,776	6	666	117	9,003	95	3,270	1,318	-	7,288	1,952	1,720	7,340
1949-January..	31,760	6	646	100	8,328	83	3,105	1,284	4	7,018	1,867	1,710	7,608
February.	31,804	6	654	100	8,328	84	3,116	1,282	4	7,033	1,867	1,687	7,642
March....	31,926	6	654	111	8,588	85	3,123	1,282	4	7,038	1,877	1,664	7,493
April....	31,833	6	656	113	8,568	86	3,131	1,278	4	7,043	1,862	1,713	7,372
May.....	31,914	6	656	117	8,568	93	3,139	1,278	4	7,073	1,877	1,688	7,414
June....	32,776	6	666	117	9,003	95	3,270	1,318	-	7,288	1,952	1,720	7,340
July....	33,049	6	715	117	8,946	97	3,289	1,318	-	7,293	1,952	2,081	7,235
August...	33,358	6	725	118	8,946	97	3,594	1,276	-	7,296	1,936	2,080	7,282
September	33,914	5	725	118	9,261	98	3,603	1,274	-	7,714	1,916	2,056	7,142

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Includes savings stamps, excess profits tax refund bonds, and currency items. For current-month details, see "Statutory Debt Limitation", Table 2.

3/ Bank restricted issues are those which commercial banks (banks accepting demand deposits) are not permitted to acquire prior to specified dates, with three exceptions: (1) concurrently with the 4th, 5th, and 6th War Loans and the Victory Loan, commercial banks were permitted to subscribe for limited investment of their savings deposits; (2) commercial banks may temporarily acquire such issues through forfeiture of collateral; (3) commercial banks may hold a limited amount of such issues for trading purposes. Bank restricted bonds may be redeemed at par and accrued interest upon the death of the owner if the proceeds are used to pay Federal estate taxes. For a current list of bank

restricted issues and the date when each becomes bank eligible, see "Debt Operations", Table 1.

4/ Consists of postal savings and Panama Canal bonds, and also conversion bonds prior to 1947.

5/ Consists of depositary bonds, and also adjusted service bonds until they matured on June 15, 1945.

6/ Consists of demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

7/ Consists of Reconstruction Finance Corporation notes, Series X-A, X-B, and X-C, which were held by United States Government corporations and credit agencies.

8/ Total includes \$1 million issued to the Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning March 1948.

9/ Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 7.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities				Computed annual interest rate									
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge		Total interest-bearing securities	Total public debt	Public debt					Non-marketable issues	Special issues	Guaranteed securities
	Public debt and guaranteed securities	Public debt	Public debt and guaranteed securities	Public debt			Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds			
1942.....	76,517	71,968	1,729	1,644	2,260	2,285	2,225	.360	.564	1,090	2,495	2,277	2,681	1,361
1943.....	139,472	135,380	2,759	2,679	1,978	1,979	1,822	.380	.875	1,165	2,380	2,330	2,408	1,568
1944.....	201,059	199,543	3,869	3,849	1,925	1,929	1,725	.381	.875	1,281	2,315	2,417	2,425	1,335
1945.....	256,766	256,357	4,969	4,964	1,935	1,936	1,718	.381	.875	1,204	2,307	2,473	2,436	1,321
1946.....	268,578	268,111	5,357	5,351	1,995	1,996	1,773	.381	.875	1,289	2,307	2,567	2,448	1,410
1947.....	255,197	255,113	5,376	5,374	2,107	2,107	1,871	.382	.875	1,448	2,307	2,593	2,510	1,758
1948.....	250,132	250,063	5,457	5,455	2,182	2,182	1,942	1,014	1,042	1,204	2,309	2,623	2,588	1,924
1949.....	250,785	250,762	5,606	5,606	2,236	2,236	2,001	1,176	1,225	1,375	2,313	2,629	2,596	2,210
1949-January.	250,467	250,435	5,565	5,564	2,222	2,222	1,987	1,170	1,179	1,375	2,310	2,628	2,593	1,977
February	250,626	250,603	5,576	5,575	2,225	2,225	1,991	1,177	1,188	1,375	2,310	2,629	2,593	2,211
March...	249,594	249,573	5,573	5,572	2,233	2,233	1,999	1,181	1,202	1,375	2,310	2,636	2,591	2,303
April...	249,528	249,509	5,575	5,575	2,235	2,235	2,001	1,180	1,206	1,375	2,310	2,634	2,594	2,356
May....	249,909	249,890	5,582	5,582	2,234	2,234	2,001	1,177	1,206	1,375	2,310	2,630	2,593	2,345
June....	250,785	250,762	5,606	5,606	2,236	2,236	2,001	1,176	1,225	1,375	2,313	2,629	2,596	2,210
July....	251,903	251,880	5,632	5,631	2,236	2,236	2,002	1,119	1,250	1,375	2,313	2,613	2,603	2,280
August..	253,945	253,921	5,662	5,662	2,230	2,230	1,995	1,078	1,250	1,375	2,313	2,594	2,614	2,232
September	254,783	254,756	5,667	5,666	2,224	2,224	1,985	1,041	1,245	1,375	2,316	2,592	2,616	2,200

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes "Other bonds"; see Table 3 preceding.

2/ Treasury bills are included in debt outstanding at face amount, but in computing the annual interest charge and the annual interest rate

the discount value is used.

3/ In computing the annual interest charge and the annual interest rate on United States savings bonds, Series A-E are considered to yield 2.90% per annum and Series F is considered to yield 2.53%.

4/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

Table 8.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Corporations and Certain Other Business-Type Activities of the United States Government¹

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporations	Economic Cooperation Administration	Export-Import Bank of Washington	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Home Owners' Loan Corporation	Public Housing Administration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary of Agriculture (Farmers' Home Administration Program) ²	Secretary of the Army ³	Tennessee Valley Authority
1942.....	4,079	400	-	-	263	551	274	2,534	-	-	-	57
1943.....	7,535	1,950	-	-	-	212	283	5,033	-	-	-	57
1944.....	10,717	900	-	-	366	580	398	8,416	-	-	-	57
1945.....	12,169	1,591	-	-	108	1,010	383	9,020	-	-	-	57
1946.....	11,673	1,301	-	-	13	737	360	9,205	-	-	-	57
1947.....	11,946	510	-	516	21	529	347	9,966	-	-	-	56
1948.....	2,789	440	-	971	-	244	362	2/	718	-	-	54
1949.....	6,951	1,669	782	914	1	125	337	1,856	1,015	-	100	52
1949-January.	4,158	1,004	150	868	-	174	348	674	885	-	-	54
February	4,304	1,038	187	875	-	163	348	727	910	-	-	54
March...	4,892	1,160	565	893	-	151	348	785	935	-	-	54
April...	6,145	1,213	572	899	-	143	348	1,850	965	-	100	54
May....	6,622	1,547	681	905	-	134	337	1,850	1,015	-	100	52
June....	6,851	1,669	792	914	1	125	337	1,856	1,015	-	100	52
July....	7,005	1,740	830	900	-	115	337	1,906	1,025	10	100	52
August..	7,294	1,993	853	905	-	104	337	1,959	1,060	20	100	52
September	7,612	2,116	853	907	-	95	337	2,029	1,100	30	100	52

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and certain other business-type activities of the Government, with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding tables.

2/ Total includes notes issued by the Virgin Islands Company, beginning September 1947, in amounts less than \$1 million. Liabilities of the

Company have been assumed by the Virgin Islands Corporation, set up by the Act of June 30, 1949.

1/ Notes issued under Public Law 146, approved June 29, 1949.

2/ Notes issued under Public Law 200, approved June 29, 1949.

3/ Notes issued by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and outstanding in the amount of \$9,366 million, including interest, were canceled on June 30, 1948, pursuant to the Government Corporations Appropriation Act, 1949.

STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

Section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not ex-

ceed in the aggregate \$275 billion outstanding at any one time. Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, September 30, 1949

(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitations imposed by Section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	275,000
Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:	
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	255,924
Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury).....	29
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	255,953
Balance issuable under limitation.....	19,047

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding September 30, 1949

(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
Public debt:			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills.....	12,315	-	12,315
Certificates of indebtedness.....	30,441	-	30,441
Treasury notes.....	3,596	-	3,596
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	59,497	-	59,497
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 1/.....	49,636	-	49,636
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds.....	-	161	161
Total marketable.....	155,486	161	155,647
Nonmarketable:			
U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value).....	56,600	-	56,600
Treasury saving notes.....	6,897	-	6,897
Depository bonds.....	377	-	377
Armed forces leave bonds.....	368	-	368
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	954	-	954
Total nonmarketable.....	65,195	-	65,195
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	33,914	-	33,914
Total interest-bearing securities.....	254,595	161	254,756
Matured securities on which interest has ceased.....	216	4	221
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps.....	50	-	50
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	4	-	4
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund series.....	1,057	-	1,057
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development series.....	-	-	-
United States notes (less gold reserve).....	-	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	-	394	394
Other debt bearing no interest.....	-	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest.....	1,112	591	1,702
Total public debt.....	255,924	756	256,680
Guaranteed securities: 2/			
Interest-bearing.....	26	-	26
Matured.....	3	-	3
Total guaranteed securities.....	29	-	29
Total public debt and guaranteed securities.....	255,953	756	256,709

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to a specified date (with minor exceptions). See "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 3.

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States Government
and Outstanding September 30, 1949^{1/}

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities		Date bank re- stricted securities become bank eligible 3/	Year and month	Amount of maturities		Date bank re- stricted securities become bank eligible 3/
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:			Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:	
			First call				First call	
1949					1952			
Oct..	Bills.....	3,603		Mar..	2%	Bond - 3/15/50-52..
	1-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/49-G.	6,535			2-1/2%	Bond - 3/15/52-54..
Nov..	Bills.....	4,003		June.	2%	Bond - 6/15/52-54..	5,825
Dec..	Bills.....	4,709			2-1/4%	Bond - 6/15/52-55..	1,501
	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/49-H.	519		Sept.	2-1/2%	Bond - 9/15/50-52..	1,186
	2% Bond - 12/15/49-51	2,098			2%	Bond - 9/15/50-52..	4,939
	3-1/8% Bond - 12/15/49-52	491		Dec..	2%	Bond - 12/15/52-54..	8,662
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/49-53	1,786					
	Total.....	23,745			Total.....	17,012
								8,088
1950					1953			
Jan..	1-1/4% Certificate - 1/1/50-A.	5,695		June.	2%	Bond - 6/15/53-55..	725
Feb..	1-1/4% Certificate - 2/1/50-B.	1,993		Sept.	2%	Bond - 9/15/51-53..	7,986
Mar..	1-1/4% Certificate - 3/1/50-C.	2,922		Dec..	2-1/4%	Bond - 12/15/51-53..	1,118
	2% Bond - 3/15/50-52	1,963					
Apr..	1-3/8% Note - 4/1/50-A.	3,596		Total.....	725	9,104
	1-1/4% Certificate - 4/1/50-D.	963					
June.	1-1/4% Certificate - 6/1/50-E.	5,019					
July.	1-1/4% Certificate - 7/1/50-F.	5,601					
Sept.	1-1/4% Certificate - 9/15/50-G.	1,195					
	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/50-52	1,186					
	2% Bond - 9/15/50-52	4,939					
Dec..	1-1/2% Bond - 12/15/50...	2,635		1954	Mar..	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/52-54..	1,024
	Total.....	29,619	8,088		June.	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/51-54..	1,527
							2% Bond - 6/15/52-54..	5,825
							2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56..	681
						Dec..	2% Bond - 12/15/52-54..	8,662
						Total.....	681
								17,138
1951					1955			
June.	2-3/4% Bond - 5/15/51-54..	1,627		Mar..	2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60..	2,611	
Sept.	2% Bond - 9/15/51-53..	7,986		June.	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55..	1,501	
	3% Bond - 9/15/51-55..	755			2% Bond - 6/15/53-55..	725	
Dec..	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/51-53..	1,118		Sept.	3% Bond - 9/15/51-55..	755	
	2% Bond - 12/15/51-55..	510		Dec..	2% Bond - 12/15/51-55..	510	
	Total.....	11,997			Total.....	2,611
								3,491

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States Government
and Outstanding September 30, 1949 1/- (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities			Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible 3/	Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities			Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible 3/				
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:					Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:						
			First call	Final matu- rity					First call	Final matu- rity					
1956						1964									
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58.....	1,449		June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69.....	3,761	4/15/53				
June...	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56.....	681	Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69.....	3,838	9/15/53				
Sept...	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59.....	982		Total.....		7,599					
	2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59.....	3,823											
	Total.....	6,253	681											
						1965									
1958						Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70.....	5,197	2/1/54				
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58.....	1,449	Dec...	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65.....	1,485				
June...	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63.....	919		Total.....	5,197	1,485						
	Total.....	919	1,449											
						1966									
1959						Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71.....	3,481	12/1/54				
June...	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62.....	5,284	6/15/52	1967									
Sept...	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59.....	982	June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67.....	2,118	5/5/52				
	2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59.....	3,823	Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72.....	7,967	6/15/62				
Dec....	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62.....	3,470	12/15/52	Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72.....	2,716					
	Total.....	8,754	4,804		Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72.....	11,689	12/15/62				
						Total.....	22,372	2,118						
1960						1968									
Mar....	2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60.....	2,611	Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68.....	2,831	12/1/52				
Dec....	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65.....	1,485											
	Total.....	1,485	2,611		1969									
1961						June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69.....	3,761	4/15/53				
June...	3% Panama Canal bond - 6/1/61	50		Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69.....	3,838	9/15/53				
						Total.....	7,599						
1962						1970									
June...	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62.....	5,284	6/15/52	Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70.....	5,197	2/1/54				
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67.....	2,118	5/5/52	1971									
Dec....	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62.....	3,470	12/15/52	Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71.....	3,481	12/1/54				
	Total.....	2,118	8,754		1972									
1963						June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72.....	7,967	6/15/62				
June...	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63.....	919	Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72.....	2,716				
Dec....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68.....	2,831	12/1/52	Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72.....	11,689	12/15/62				
	Total.....	2,831	919		Total.....	22,372						

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Excludes postal savings bonds.

2/ It should be noted that callable issues appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For

date of issue of each security, see "Market Quotations"; for tax status, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership".

3/ Bank restricted issues may not be acquired by commercial banks (with minor exceptions) prior to specified dates; see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 3.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Description of new issue				Amount of maturing issue (as of date shown in first column)	Total bills outstanding (as of date shown in first column)
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On non-competitive basis 1/	In exchange		
1949-May 5.....	1949-Aug. 4.....	91	1,623.3	802.0	734.9	67.1	26.9	801.1	11,542.6
May 12.....	Aug. 11.....	91	1,705.6	900.3	821.4	78.9	19.5	903.2	11,539.8
May 19.....	Aug. 18.....	91	1,414.6	803.0	737.3	65.7	268.8	801.7	11,541.1
May 26.....	Aug. 25.....	91	1,598.6	904.5	849.0	55.5	485.5	901.2	11,544.4
June 2.....	Sept. 1.....	91	1,660.5	901.2	849.9	51.2	552.6	906.9	11,538.7
June 9.....	Sept. 8.....	91	1,591.3	904.6	841.7	62.9	241.4	905.9	11,537.4
June 16.....	Sept. 15.....	91	1,658.2	907.5	841.4	66.2	265.1	902.6	11,542.3
June 23.....	Sept. 22.....	91	1,507.4	903.0	842.1	60.9	475.7	907.0	11,538.3
June 30.....	Sept. 29.....	91	1,538.2	901.0	849.7	51.2	323.7	902.9	11,536.4
July 7.....	Oct. 6.....	91	1,695.6	900.6	844.0	56.5	291.9	901.6	11,535.3
July 14.....	Oct. 13.....	91	1,799.5	900.7	795.2	105.5	240.6	902.1	11,533.9
July 21.....	Oct. 20.....	91	1,625.6	901.7	816.7	85.0	239.6	903.5	11,532.1
July 28.....	Oct. 27.....	91	1,428.5	900.5	834.1	66.3	222.3	902.1	11,530.6
Aug. 4.....	Nov. 3.....	91	1,391.0	1,000.0	923.5	76.5	262.8	802.0	11,728.6
Aug. 11.....	Nov. 10.....	91	1,656.4	1,001.6	906.9	94.7	22.7	900.3	11,829.9
Aug. 18.....	Nov. 17.....	91	1,586.1	1,000.8	898.8	102.0	17.9	803.0	12,027.7
Aug. 25.....	Nov. 25.....	92	1,625.3	1,000.5	916.4	84.1	16.3	904.5	12,123.7
Sept. 1.....	Dec. 1.....	91	1,620.4	1,001.6	921.5	80.1	365.2	901.2	12,224.1
Sept. 8.....	Dec. 8.....	91	1,579.9	1,000.2	924.6	75.7	342.5	904.6	12,319.7
Sept. 15.....	Dec. 15.....	91	1,472.3	904.8	800.7	104.0	233.4	907.5	12,317.0
Sept. 22.....	Dec. 22.....	91	1,550.1	900.8	810.1	90.7	418.3	903.0	12,314.8
Sept. 29.....	Dec. 29.....	91	1,462.3	901.6	832.5	69.1	385.7	901.0	12,315.4
Oct. 6.....	1950-Jan. 5.....	91	1,699.5	900.2	829.2	71.0	403.5	900.6	12,315.1
Oct. 13.....	Jan. 12.....	91	1,706.8	900.8	793.5	107.3	261.9	900.7	12,315.1
Oct. 20 p....	Jan. 19.....	91	1,777.6	903.3	804.8	98.5	82.5	901.7	12,316.7
Oct. 27 p....	Jan. 26.....	91	1,619.1	900.6	816.3	84.3	233.1	900.5	12,315.8

Issue date	On total bids accepted-			On competitive bids accepted-			
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 2/	(Percent)	High		Low	
			(Percent)	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/
1949-May 5.....	99.710	1.147	99.712	1.139	99.709	99.709	1.141
May 12.....	99.710	1.148	99.712	1.139	99.709	99.709	1.141
May 19.....	99.708	1.157	99.712	1.139	99.706	99.706	1.163
May 26.....	99.707	1.159	99.712	1.139	99.716	99.716	1.163
June 2.....	99.707	1.159	99.711	1.143	99.706	99.706	1.163
June 9.....	99.707	1.158	99.711	1.143	99.707	99.707	1.159
June 16.....	99.707	1.158	99.711	1.143	99.707	99.707	1.159
June 23.....	99.707	1.158	99.711	1.143	99.706	99.706	1.163
June 30.....	99.707	1.158	99.711	1.143	99.707	99.707	1.159
July 7.....	99.734	1.052	99.740	1.029	99.732	99.732	1.060
July 14.....	99.757	0.923	99.785	0.851	99.763	99.763	0.938
July 21.....	99.766	0.927	99.800	0.791	99.763	99.763	0.938
July 28.....	99.743	1.017	99.775	0.890	99.739	99.739	1.033
Aug. 4.....	99.739	1.032	99.751	0.985	99.735	99.735	1.040
Aug. 11.....	99.746	1.007	99.751	0.985	99.743	99.743	1.017
Aug. 18.....	99.743	1.017	99.752 3/	0.981	99.740	99.740	1.029
Aug. 25.....	99.737	1.031	99.750 4/	0.978	99.734	99.734	1.041
Sept. 1.....	99.734	1.054	99.747	1.001	99.732	99.732	1.060
Sept. 8.....	99.733	1.056	99.746	1.005	99.732	99.732	1.060
Sept. 15.....	99.732	1.059	99.746	1.005	99.732	99.732	1.060
Sept. 22.....	99.732	1.061	99.746	1.005	99.730	99.730	1.068
Sept. 29.....	99.728	1.076	99.742	1.021	99.726	99.726	1.084
Oct. 6.....	99.732	1.059	99.745	1.009	99.731	99.731	1.064
Oct. 13.....	99.735	1.049	99.750	0.989	99.733	99.733	1.056
Oct. 20 p....	99.740	1.027	99.744	1.013	99.739	99.739	1.033
Oct. 27 p....	99.739	1.036	99.746	1.005	99.737	99.737	1.040

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on competitive bids.

2/ Bank discount basis.

3/ Except \$1,075,000 at 99.775.

4/ Except \$120,000 at 99.770 and \$300,000 at 99.764.

p Preliminary.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to maturity (Period to first call shown in parentheses) ^{1/}	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allocation ratio
				Cash ^{2/}	Exchange	For cash ^{2/}	To exchange for other securities	
(In millions of dollars)								
5/14/45	6/1/45	7th War Loan securities: ^{3/}						
		2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72 ^{4/}	27 yr (22 yr)	7,967	-	7,967 ^{3/}	-	100
		2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62 ^{4/}	17 yr (14 yr)	5,284	-	5,284 ^{3/}	-	100
		1-1/2% Bond - 12/15/50	5 yr, 6 m	2,635	-	2,635 ^{3/}	-	100
5/21/45 7/23/45 8/20/45	6/1/45 8/1/45 9/1/45	7/8% Certificate - 6/1/46-E	1 yr	4,799	-	4,799 ^{3/}	-	100
		.90% Note - 7/1/46-D	1 yr, 1 m	-	4,910	-	4,910	100
		7/8% Certificate - 8/1/46-F	1 yr	-	2,470	-	2,470	100
		7/8% Certificate - 9/1/46-G	1 yr	-	4,336	-	4,336	100
Victory Loan securities: ^{3/}								
10/29/45	11/15/45 11/15/45 12/3/45	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72 ^{4/}	27 yr, 1 m (22 yr, 1 m)	11,689	-	11,689 ^{3/}	-	100
		2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62 ^{4/}	17 yr, 1 m (14 yr, 1 m)	3,470	-	3,470 ^{3/}	-	100
		7/8% Certificate - 12/1/46-K	1 yr	3,768	-	3,768 ^{3/}	-	100
9/24/45 11/19/45 12/17/45	10/1/45 12/1/45 1/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 10/1/46-E	1 yr	-	3,440	-	3,440	100
		7/8% Certificate - 11/1/46-J	11 m	-	3,778	-	3,778	100
		7/8% Certificate - 1/1/47-A	1 yr	-	3,330	-	3,330	100
Certificates								
1/21/46	2/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 2/1/47-B	1 yr	-	4,954	-	4,954	100
2/18/46	3/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 3/1/47-C	1 yr	-	4,106	-	3,133	76
3/20/46	4/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 4/1/47-D	1 yr	-	4,742	-	2,820	59
5/20/46	6/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 6/1/47-E	1 yr	-	4,168	-	2,775	66
6/14/46	7/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/47-F	1 yr	-	4,673	-	2,916	62
7/17/46	8/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 8/1/47-G	1 yr	-	2,307	-	1,223	52
8/19/46	9/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 9/1/47-H	1 yr	-	4,145	-	2,341	56
9/18/46	10/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 10/1/47-J	1 yr	-	3,203	-	1,440	44
10/21/46	11/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 11/1/47-K	1 yr	-	3,432	-	1,775	51
11/18/46	12/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 12/1/47-L	1 yr	-	3,281	-	3,281	100
12/18/46	1/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 1/1/48-A	1 yr	-	3,134	-	3,134	100
Certificates								
1/20/47	2/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 2/1/48-H	1 yr	-	4,801	-	3,947	82
2/17/47	3/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 3/1/48-C	1 yr	-	2,951	-	2,142	72
3/19/47	4/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 4/1/48-D	1 yr	-	2,669	-	1,321	48
5/21/47	6/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 6/1/48-E	1 yr	-	2,510	-	1,777	70
6/23/47	7/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48-F	1 yr	-	2,742	-	2,742	100
7/21/47	8/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48-G	11 m	-	1,127	-	1,127	100
8/20/47	9/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48-H	10 m	-	2,209	-	2,209	100
9/2/47	9/15/47	1% Note - 10/1/48-B	12½ m	-	4,092	-	4,092	100
9/22/47	10/1/47	1% Certificate - 10/1/48-J	1 yr	-	1,354	-	1,354	100
10/22/47	11/1/47	1% Certificate - 10/1/48-K	11 m	-	1,467	-	1,467	100
11/19/47	12/1/47	1-1/8% Note - 1/1/49-A	1 yr 1 m	-	3,535	-	3,535	100
12/19/47	1/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 1/1/49-A	1 yr	-	2,592	-	2,592	100
Certificates								
1/20/48	2/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 2/1/49-B	1 yr	-	2,189	-	2,189	100
2/18/48	3/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 3/1/49-C	1 yr	-	3,553	-	3,553	100
3/22/48	4/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 4/1/49-D	1 yr	-	1,055	-	1,055	100
5/19/48	6/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 6/1/49-E	1 yr	-	4,301	-	4,301	100
6/21/48	7/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 7/1/49-F	1 yr	-	5,783	-	5,783	100
9/1/48	9/15/48	1-3/8% Note - 4/1/50-A	1 yr 6½ m	-	3,596	-	3,596	100
9/20/48	10/1/48	1-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/49-G	1 yr	-	6,535	-	6,535	100
12/6/48	12/15/48	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/49-H	1 yr	-	519	-	519	100
12/15/48	1/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 1/1/50-A	1 yr	-	5,695	-	5,695	100
Certificates								
1/19/49	2/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 2/1/50-B	1 yr	-	1,993	-	1,993	100
2/15/49	3/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 3/1/50-C	1 yr	-	2,922	-	2,922	100
3/21/49	4/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 4/1/50-D	1 yr	-	963	-	963	100
5/19/49	6/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 6/1/50-E	1 yr	-	5,019	-	5,019	100
6/20/49	7/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 7/1/50-F	1 yr	-	5,601	-	5,601	100
8/31/49	9/15/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 9/15/50-G	1 yr	-	1,197	-	1,197	100
9/21/49	10/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 10/1/50-H	1 yr	-	6,248	-	6,248	100

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

^{1/} In the case of the reopening of a previously offered security, the period to first call and to maturity are calculated from the date interest commences on the reopening.^{2/} Consists of all public cash subscriptions and of subscriptions by U. S. Government investment accounts.^{3/} Figures on amount of War Loan securities issued consist both of amounts issued in connection with the Drive, and of amounts issued concurrently with Drive to commercial banks and Treasury investment accounts.^{4/} Bank restricted issue. See Table 1 in this section for earliest date on which commercial banks may acquire this issue.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness and Securities Guaranteed by the United States Government

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury 2/		Results of exchange offers			Description of new security offered	
	Description	Date of issue	Amount outstanding			Exchanged	Turned in for cash			
			Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	By Federal Reserve Banks 3/		By other investors			
(In millions of dollars)										
1/1/48	7/8% Certificate - 1/1/48-A	1/1/47	3,134	-	3,134	2,592	400	142	1-1/8% Certificate - 1/1/49-A	
2/1/48	7/8% Certificate - 2/1/48-B	2/1/47	3,947	-	3,947	2,189	1,614	144	1-1/8% Certificate - 2/1/49-B	
3/1/48	7/8% Certificate - 3/1/48-C	3/1/47	2,142	-	2,142	1,687	285	169	1-1/8% Certificate - 3/1/49-C	
	2% Bond - 3/15/48..	3/15/41	1,115	-	1,115	899	75	141		
2-3/4% Bond - 3/15/48..	3/16/36	1,223	-	1,223	967	101	156			
Total for 3/1/48			4,481	-	4,481	3,553	460	467		
4/1/48	7/8% Certificate - 4/1/48-D	4/1/47	1,321	-	1,321	1,055	106	160	1-1/8% Certificate - 4/1/49-D	
6/1/48	7/8% Certificate - 6/1/48-E	6/1/47	1,777	-	1,777	1,618	-	159	1-1/8% Certificate - 6/1/49-E	
	1-3/4% Bond - 6/15/48..	12/1/42	3,062	-	3,062	2,683	-	378		
Total for 6/1/48			4,839	-	4,839	4,301	-	538		
7/1/48	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48-F	7/1/47	2,742	-	2,742	2,601	-	141	1-1/8% Certificate - 7/1/49-F	
	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48-G	8/1/47	1,127	-	1,127	1,079	-	48		
7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48-H	9/1/47	2,209	-	2,209	2,103	-	-	106		
Total for 7/1/48			6,078	-	6,078	5,783	-	295		
9/15/48	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/48..	3/15/38	451	451	-	-	-	-	1-3/8% Treas. note - 4/1/50-A	
	1-1/2% Note - 9/15/48-A	3/15/44	3,748	-	3,748	3,596	-	152		
10/1/48	1% Note - 10/1/48-I	9/15/47	4,092	-	4,092	3,912	-	180	1-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/49-G	
	1% Certificate - 10/1/48-J	10/1/47	1,354	-	1,354	1,257	-	97		
1% Certificate - 10/1/48-K	11/1/47	1,467	-	1,467	1,366	-	-	101		
Total for 10/1/48			6,913	-	6,913	6,535	-	378		
12/15/48	2% Bond - 12/15/48..	12/8/39	571	-	571	519	-	52	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/49-B	
1/1/49	1-1/8% Note - 1/1/49-A	12/1/47	3,535	-	3,535	3,299	-	236	1-1/4% Certificate - 1/1/50-A	
	1-1/8% Certificate - 1/1/49-A	1/1/48	2,592	-	2,592	2,396	-	196		
Total for 1/1/49			6,127	-	6,127	5,695	-	432		
2/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 2/1/49-B	2/1/48	2,189	-	2,189	1,993	88	108	1-1/4% Certificate - 2/1/50-B	
3/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 3/1/49-C	3/1/48	3,553	-	3,553	2,922	400	231	1-1/4% Certificate - 3/1/50-C	
4/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 4/1/49-D	4/1/48	1,055	-	1,055	963	-	92	1-1/4% Certificate - 4/1/50-D	
6/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 6/1/49-E	6/1/48	4,301	-	4,301	4,106	-	195	1-1/4% Certificate - 6/1/50-E	
	2% Bond - 6/15/49	1/15/42	1,014	-	1,014	913	-	101		
Total for 6/1/49			5,315	-	5,315	5,019	-	296		
7/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 7/1/49-F	7/1/48	5,783	-	5,783	5,601	-	182	1-1/4% Certificate - 7/1/50-F	
9/15/49	2% Bond - 9/15/49..	5/15/42	1,292	-	1,292	1,197	-	96	1-1/8% Certificate - 9/15/50-G	
	1-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/49-G	10/1/48	6,535	-	6,535	6,248	-	288		

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ Prior to the refunding operation of March 1, 1946, maturing issues were either paid off in full or the bondholders were given the privilege of exchange into another security in full. Beginning with that operation, some maturities have been split by the Treasury into a stated portion

for cash retirement with the remainder covered by an offering of an exchange security.

3/ Beginning with the November 1947 operation, arrangements were made between the Treasury and the Federal Reserve System whereby all or a part of the System's holdings of certain maturing and called securities would be presented for cash redemption.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

United States savings bonds were first offered for sale in March 1935. Series A-D were sold from March 1935 to April 1941. Series E, F, and G bonds have been on sale since May 1, 1941. For information on the terms and conditions of these bonds, see "Treasury Bulletin" issues for December 1947, page 31, and October 1945, pages A-4 and A-5. Sales and redemptions data by States are published at the end of each calendar and each fiscal year after June 30, 1947. Sales by denominations are also published semiannually after December 31, 1947.

In the following tables sales figures are quoted at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Amounts of Series G outstanding are quoted at par. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured bonds outstanding are reflected in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Summary of Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through September 30, 1949

(Dollar amount in millions)

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued diecount	Redemptions 2/	Amounts outstanding		Percent of redemptions of unmatured series to sales plus accrued diecount
					Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt	
Series A.....	204	52	255	251	4	-	-
Series B.....	370	93	463	454	9	-	-
Series C.....	1,010	264	1,274	1,225	49	-	-
Total matured series.....	1,584	408	1,992	1,930	62	-	-
Series D.....	2,365	579	2,944	1,173	-	1,771	39.86
Series E.....	55,710	2,976	58,687	25,229	-	33,457	42.99
Series F.....	4,328	264	4,592	992	-	3,600	21.61
Series G.....	20,349	-	20,349	2,577	-	17,772	12.66
Total unmatured series.....	82,752	3,819	86,572	29,971	-	56,600	34.62
Total Series A-G.....	84,336	4,228	88,564	31,901	62	56,600	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.
Footnotes at end of Table 3.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions, All Series Combined, by Periods

(Dollar amount in millions)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued diecount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding		Percent of monthly redemptions to amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	Matured debt	Interest-bearing-debt	
Fiscal years:									
1935-1941.....	4,612	161	4,773	459	447	12	-	4,314	-
1942.....	5,994	88	6,082	207	201	6	-	10,188	-
1943.....	11,789	128	11,916	848	841	7	-	21,256	-
1944.....	15,498	223	15,721	2,371	2,358	13	-	34,606	-
1945.....	14,891	387	15,278	4,298	4,252	47	-	45,586	-
1946.....	9,612	573	10,184	6,717	6,579	138	18	49,035	-
1947.....	7,208	691	7,899	5,545	5,324	221	40	51,367	-
1948.....	6,235	804	7,039	5,113	4,845	268	59	53,274	-
1949.....	7,141	927	8,068	5,067	4,721	346	73	56,260	-
Calendar years:									
1935-41.....	6,486	201	6,687	547	531	15	-	6,140	-
1942.....	9,157	102	9,259	349	343	6	-	15,050	-
1943.....	13,729	169	13,898	1,585	1,576	9	-	27,363	-
1944.....	16,044	295	16,339	3,341	3,321	20	-	40,361	-
1945.....	12,937	484	13,421	5,558	5,472	86	41	48,183	-
1946.....	7,427	640	8,067	6,427	6,243	185	87	49,776	-
1947.....	6,694	742	7,436	5,126	4,889	237	122	52,053	-
1948.....	7,295	872	8,167	5,144	4,840	303	146	55,051	-
Months:									
1949-January.....	647	99	746	476	433	43	115	55,352	.86
February.....	599	66	665	369	338	31	100	55,663	.66
March.....	590	69	659	440	407	33	89	55,893	.79
April.....	454	64	518	398	370	28	83	56,019	.71
May.....	433	73	507	415	386	29	78	56,116	.74
June.....	485	104	589	451	418	33	73	56,260	.80
July.....	511	104	614	425	394 p	32 p	69	56,453	.75
August.....	449	71	520	439	405 p	34 p	65	56,537	.78
September.....	398	73	471	411	381 p	30 p	62	56,600	.73

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.
Footnotes at end of Table 3.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions of Series E, F, and G by Periods
(Dollar amounts in millions)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)	Percent of monthly redemptions to amount outstanding					
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount							
Series E, F, and G													
<u>Fiscal years:</u>													
1941.....	664	-	664	1	1	-	664	-					
1942.....	5,993	2	5,995	75	75	-	6,584	-					
1943.....	11,789	36	11,824	760	760	1	17,648	-					
1944.....	15,498	127	15,625	2,292	2,286	6	30,981	-					
1945.....	14,891	284	15,175	4,156	4,134	21	42,000	-					
1946.....	9,612	467	10,078	6,408	6,337	71	45,670	-					
1947.....	7,208	583	7,791	5,063	4,954	109	48,398	-					
1948.....	6,235	694	6,929	4,597	4,453	144	50,730	-					
1949.....	7,141	826	7,967	4,365	4,191	174	54,333	-					
<u>Calendar years:</u>													
1941.....	2,537	-	2,537	14	14	-	2,524	-					
1942.....	9,157	12	9,169	246	245	-	11,447	-					
1943.....	13,729	74	13,804	1,504	1,502	2	23,746	-					
1944.....	16,044	195	16,239	3,263	3,251	12	36,723	-					
1945.....	12,937	379	13,315	5,332	5,293	39	44,706	-					
1946.....	7,427	533	7,961	6,038	5,941	97	46,628	-					
1947.....	6,694	633	7,327	4,645	4,522	123	49,311	-					
1948.....	7,295	764	9,059	4,568	4,404	164	52,801	-					
<u>Months:</u>													
1949-January.....	647	83	730	379	345	14	53,173	.67					
February.....	599	57	657	291	279	12	53,538	.54					
March.....	590	62	652	369	354	15	53,821	.69					
April.....	454	59	513	344	330	15	53,990	.64					
May.....	433	69	502	358	343	15	54,134	.66					
June.....	485	98	583	384	367	17	54,333	.71					
July.....	511	91	602	357	342 p	15 p	54,577	.65					
August.....	449	63	512	365	349 p	16 p	54,724	.67					
September.....	398	69	466	360	344 p	16 p	54,830	.66					
Series E													
<u>Fiscal years:</u>													
1941.....	203	-	203	*	*	-	203	-					
1942.....	3,526	1	3,528	60	60	-	3,671	-					
1943.....	8,271	33	8,304	689	688	1	11,287	-					
1944.....	11,920	119	11,938	2,100	2,095	5	21,125	-					
1945.....	11,553	265	11,819	3,846	3,825	20	29,097	-					
1946.....	6,739	434	7,173	5,912	5,843	69	30,358	-					
1947.....	4,287	536	4,804	4,391	4,288	103	30,791	-					
1948.....	4,026	633	4,659	3,825	3,689	136	31,625	-					
1949.....	4,278	753	5,032	3,530	3,368	162	33,127	-					
<u>Calendar years:</u>													
1941.....	1,145	-	1,145	11	11	-	1,134	-					
1942.....	5,989	10	5,999	209	209	-	6,923	-					
1943.....	10,344	70	10,414	1,380	1,378	2	15,957	-					
1944.....	12,380	182	12,562	3,005	2,993	11	25,515	-					
1945.....	9,822	353	10,175	4,963	4,925	38	30,727	-					
1946.....	4,466	493	4,959	5,423	5,330	93	30,263	-					
1947.....	4,085	579	4,664	3,930	3,813	116	30,997	-					
1948.....	4,224	696	4,920	3,728	3,575	154	32,188	-					
<u>Months:</u>													
1949-January.....	438	75	513	292	269	13	32,419	.87					
February.....	386	53	439	224	213	11	32,634	.69					
March.....	415	57	472	305	291	14	32,800	.93					
April.....	331	54	385	294	271	14	32,901	.86					
May.....	322	64	386	290	276	14	32,997	.88					
June.....	359	89	447	317	301	16	33,127	.96					
July.....	378	81	459	293	269 p	14 p	33,303	.85					
August.....	329	59	388	298	283 p	15 p	33,393	.99					
September.....	299	62	361	296	281 p	15 p	33,457	.89					

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions of Series E, F, and G by Periods - (Continued)
(Dollar amounts in millions)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Salee plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)	Percent of monthly redemptions to amount outstanding					
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount							
Series F													
<u>Fiscal years:</u>													
1941.....	67	-	67	*	*	-	67	-					
1942.....	435	*	435	3	3	*	499	-					
1943.....	758	2	760	17	17	*	1,242	-					
1944.....	802	9	811	58	57	*	1,996	-					
1945.....	679	19	698	89	88	1	2,604	-					
1946.....	407	33	440	149	147	3	2,895	-					
1947.....	360	47	407	203	197	6	3,099	-					
1948.....	301	61	362	206	198	9	3,255	-					
1949.....	473	73	545	216	204	12	3,584	-					
<u>Calendar years:</u>													
1941.....	208	-	208	*	*	-	207	-					
1942.....	652	2	654	7	7	*	854	-					
1943.....	745	4	750	35	35	*	1,569	-					
1944.....	773	13	786	77	77	1	2,278	-					
1945.....	595	25	621	106	104	1	2,793	-					
1946.....	325	40	365	189	185	4	2,969	-					
1947.....	342	54	396	203	196	7	3,162	-					
1948.....	498	67	566	222	211	11	3,505	-					
<u>Months:</u>													
1949-January.....	29	9	38	19	18	1	3,524	.54					
February.....	32	4	36	18	17	1	3,542	.51					
March.....	26	5	31	15	14	1	3,558	.43					
April.....	19	5	24	16	15	1	3,566	.45					
May.....	18	5	23	17	16	1	3,572	.49					
June.....	20	9	29	16	15	1	3,584	.45					
July.....	17	10	27	18	17 p	1 p	3,593	.51					
August.....	16	5	21	16	16 p	1 p	3,598	.46					
September.....	13	6	19	16	15 p	1 p	3,600	.45					
Series G													
<u>Fiscal years:</u>													
1941.....	395	-	395	1	1	-	394	-					
1942.....	2,032	-	2,032	12	12	-	2,414	-					
1943.....	2,759	-	2,759	55	55	-	5,119	-					
1944.....	2,876	-	2,876	134	134	-	7,861	-					
1945.....	2,658	-	2,658	220	220	-	10,299	-					
1946.....	2,465	-	2,465	348	348	-	12,416	-					
1947.....	2,561	-	2,561	469	469	-	14,508	-					
1948.....	1,907	-	1,907	566	566	-	15,850	-					
1949.....	2,390	-	2,390	619	619	-	17,621	-					
<u>Calendar years:</u>													
1941.....	1,185	-	1,185	2	2	-	1,183	-					
1942.....	2,516	-	2,516	29	29	-	3,669	-					
1943.....	2,640	-	2,640	89	89	-	6,221	-					
1944.....	2,891	-	2,891	181	181	-	8,931	-					
1945.....	2,520	-	2,520	264	264	-	11,186	-					
1946.....	2,637	-	2,637	426	426	-	13,397	-					
1947.....	2,267	-	2,267	512	512	-	15,152	-					
1948.....	2,573	-	2,573	618	618	-	17,108	-					
<u>Months:</u>													
1949-January.....	180	-	180	57	57	-	17,230	.33					
February.....	182	-	182	49	49	-	17,363	.28					
March.....	149	-	149	49	49	-	17,463	.28					
April.....	104	-	104	44	44	-	17,523	.25					
May.....	93	-	93	51	51	-	17,565	.29					
June.....	107	-	107	51	51	-	17,621	.29					
July.....	115	-	115	56	56	-	17,681	.32					
August.....	104	-	104	50	50	-	17,734	.28					
September.....	86	-	86	48	48	-	17,772	.27					

Sources: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.

1/ Beginning with June 1947, Series E sales include small amounts of unclassified sales consisting of Series E, F, and G. These amounts are substantially less than the sales reported as unclassified in the Daily Treasury Statement. The greater part of that item consists of sales for which information is available as to the series but not the year of issue. On the basis of that information such sales are included in this table according to series. Prior to

June 1947, it was possible to distribute by series all sales reported as unclassified in the Daily Treasury Statement.

2/ Series E redemptions include small amounts of unclassified Series A-D redemptions beginning with October 1944, and small amounts also of unclassified F and G redemptions, beginning with June 1947.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

TREASURY SAVINGS NOTES

Treasury savings notes (originally designated tax savings notes) have been issued in four series: Series A from August 1, 1941, through June 22, 1943; Series B from August 1, 1941, through September 12, 1942; Series C from September 14, 1942, through August 31, 1948; and Series D on continuous sale beginning September 1, 1948. Details concerning terms and conditions for purchase and redemption, and investment yields of Series D notes will be found in the "Treasury Bulletin" for October 1948, page A-1. Similar information concerning Series C notes will be found in the "Treasury Bulletin" for October 1945, pages A-4 and A-5. For details concerning terms and conditions, investment yields, and tax payment or redemption values

of Series A and B, see "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for 1942, pages 207 and 220, and for sales and redemptions by fiscal years and months, see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1946, pages 42 and 43.

In the following tables sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes are shown at par value. Matured notes redeemed (either for cash or for tax payment) are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured notes outstanding are reflected in the interest-bearing debt until all notes of the series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased, in accordance with the practice of the Daily Treasury Statement.

Table 1.- Summary of Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through September 30, 1949

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales	Redemptions			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt
Series A.....	407 1/	405	67 1/	338	2	-
Series B.....	4,944	4,944	182 1/	4,761	-	-
Series C.....	32,438 1/	31,150	9,956	21,154	25	1,263
Series D.....	6,549	916	274	642	-	1,633
Total.....	44,338	37,614	10,509	26,905	27	6,897

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes exchanges in connection with the offering in September 1942 of Series A-1945 and Series C.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions of Series C and D Combined by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Redemptions			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt
<u>Fiscal years:</u>						
1944.....	8,954	5,970	462	5,508	-	7,448
1945.....	7,016	6,396	543	5,853	-	10,268
1946.....	3,525	6,873	2,502	4,271	3	6,711
1947.....	3,057	4,194	2,192	2,012	23	5,560
1948.....	2,144	3,301	1,971	1,330	32	4,344
1949.....	3,994	3,531	2,079	1,452	29	4,940
<u>Calendar years:</u>						
1943.....	7,958	3,331	223	3,108	-	8,302
1944.....	9,533	7,087	590	5,497	-	9,748
1945.....	5,504	6,966	1,637	5,329	51	8,235
1946.....	2,789	5,287	2,332	2,955	63	5,728
1947.....	2,925	3,241	1,880	1,361	89	4,304
1948.....	3,032	3,869	2,445	1,424	63	4,772
<u>Months:</u>						
1949-January.....	223	198	142	46	53	4,618
February.....	164	146	117	29	47	4,541
March.....	202	169	135	334	38	4,393
April.....	262	162	127	35	34	4,198
May.....	325	123	98	25	32	4,627
June.....	514	449	147	302	29	4,860
July.....	1,096	252	223	29	28	4,794
August.....	1,159	99	76	22	26	4,769
September.....	496	369	97	282	25	4,907

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government								Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Government ^{1/}				Matured debt and debt bearing no interest	
		Held by U. S. Government investment accounts ^{2/}				Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public marketable issues	Held by private investors ^{4/}			Held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Held by private investors ^{4/}				
		Total	Public marketable issues ^{3/}	Public non-marketable issues	Special issues		Total	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues		Public marketable issues ^{2/5/}	Public non-marketable issues ^{6/}			
1942.....	76,991	71,968	10,340	2,452	3	7,885	2,640	58,988	45,481	13,507	4,549	287	4,262	- 474	
1943.....	140,796	135,380	14,091	3,213	7	10,871	7,149	114,141	84,948	29,193	4,092	285	3,738	68 1,324	
1944.....	202,626	199,543	18,920	4,623	10	14,287	14,899	165,725	120,880	44,845	1,516	180	1,186	150 1,567	
1945.....	259,115	256,357	24,934	6,105	17	18,812	21,792	209,630	153,421	56,209	409	6	28	375 2,350	
1946.....	269,899	268,111	29,121	6,759	30	22,332	23,783	215,206	159,064	56,143	467	9	34	424 1,321	
1947.....	258,376	255,113	32,809	5,407	36	27,366	21,872	200,432	141,423	59,010	83	2	37	45 3,179	
1948.....	252,366	250,063	35,749	5,401	137	30,211	21,366	192,948	133,578	59,370	69	-	27	42 2,234	
1949.....	252,798	250,762	38,274	5,374	124	32,776	19,343	193,145	130,431	62,714	24	-	13	11 2,012	
1949-Jan..	252,656	250,435	37,405	5,519	126	31,760	22,109	190,921	129,332	61,588	32	-	12	20 2,190	
Feb..	252,747	250,603	37,501	5,571	126	31,804	22,342	190,760	128,852	61,907	22	*	12	10 2,122	
Mar..	251,666	249,573	37,664	5,613	124	31,926	21,688	190,221	128,346	61,875	20	*	12	8 2,072	
Apr..	251,553	249,509	37,519	5,562	124	31,833	21,094	190,896	128,794	62,102	19	-	12	7 2,025	
May..	251,912	249,890	37,533	5,494	124	31,914	19,704	192,652	130,254	62,399	20	-	12	8 2,003	
June.	252,798	250,762	38,274	5,374	124	32,776	19,343	193,145	130,431	62,714	24	-	13	11 2,012	
July.	253,902	251,880	38,520	5,347	124	33,049	18,529	194,831	131,083	63,748	22	-	13	9 2,000	
Aug..	255,879	253,921	38,850	5,370	123	33,358	17,446	197,625	132,736	64,888	24	-	13	11 1,934	
Sept.	256,709	254,756	39,414	5,378	123	33,914	17,997	197,345	132,273	65,073	26	-	14	12 1,926	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

^{1/} Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

^{2/} Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the United States' proprietary interest in these banks ended.

^{3/} Includes U. S. savings bonds, Series A-F at maturity value.

^{4/} The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

^{5/} All public marketable issues except R. F. C. notes in the amount of \$115 million for 1943 and \$176 million for 1944.

^{6/} Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

* Less than \$50,000.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury ^{1/}

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-.3	-4.4	-.3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-.7	-.2	.4	*	-	*	-.2	-	60.0
1942.....	-.5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	48.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-.2	-12.5	.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-.7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-.2	176.9	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-.8	-.2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-.1	3.8	4.6			

^{1/} Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these transactions

differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. This table also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

* Less than \$50,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities by Bank
and Nonbank Investors

(Par values 1/- in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total Federal securities outstanding 2/	Held by banks			Held by nonbank investors						
		Total	Commercial banks 3/	Federal Reserve Banks	Total	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Other corporations and associations 5/ 6/	State and local governments 7/	U. S. Government investment accounts 8/
1939-December.....	47.6	18.4	15.9	2.5	29.3	10.4	6.3	3.1	2.6	.4	6.5
1940-June..... December.....	48.5	18.6	16.1	2.5	29.9	10.3	6.5	3.1	2.5	.4	7.1
	50.9	19.5	17.3	2.2	31.5	10.9	6.9	3.2	2.4	.5	7.6
1941-June..... December.....	55.3	21.8	19.7	2.2	33.5	11.5	7.1	3.4	2.4	.6	8.2
	64.3	23.7	21.4	2.3	40.6	14.1	8.2	3.7	4.4	.7	9.5
1942-June..... December.....	77.0	28.7	26.0	2.6	48.3	18.4	9.2	3.9	5.4	.9	10.6
	112.5	47.3	41.1	6.2	65.2	24.5	11.3	4.5	11.6	1.0	12.2
1943-March..... June..... September..... December.....	119.9	50.1	44.2	5.9	69.8	27.7	11.2	4.6	12.1	1.0	13.1
	140.8	59.4	52.2	7.2	81.4	31.7	13.1	5.3	15.5	1.5	14.3
	162.3	67.2	58.3	8.9	95.1	36.0	14.7	5.9	20.7	2.0	15.8
	170.1	71.5	59.9	11.5	98.7	38.4	15.1	6.1	20.0	2.1	16.9
1944-March..... June..... September..... December.....	187.0	76.2	64.0	12.1	110.8	43.6	16.4	6.8	23.4	2.6	18.1
	202.6	83.3	68.4	14.9	119.3	46.5	17.3	7.3	25.9	3.2	19.1
	211.1	87.1	70.5	16.7	123.9	49.2	18.3	7.7	24.8	3.5	20.6
	232.1	96.5	77.7	18.8	135.6	53.5	19.6	8.3	28.1	4.3	21.7
1945-March..... June..... September..... December.....	235.1	97.4	77.7	19.7	137.7	54.9	20.4	8.7	26.5	4.4	22.9
	259.1	106.0	94.2	21.9	153.1	59.8	22.7	9.6	30.9	5.3	24.9
	262.6	107.3	84.0	23.3	155.2	60.7	22.5	10.0	29.9	5.5	26.6
	278.7	115.0	90.8	24.3	153.6	64.8	24.4	10.7	30.2	6.5	27.0
1946-February (Peak) March..... June..... September..... December.....	279.8	116.7	93.8	22.9	163.1	64.6	24.8	11.1	27.9	6.7	28.0
	276.6	112.8	90.2	22.6	163.8	64.8	25.0	11.2	23.0	6.7	28.2
	269.9	108.2	84.4	23.8	161.7	64.1	25.3	11.5	25.3	6.5	29.1
	265.8	104.3	80.2	24.0	161.5	64.0	25.4	11.7	23.6	6.4	30.4
	259.5	97.9	74.5	23.3	161.6	64.9	25.3	11.8	22.4	6.3	30.9
1947-March..... June..... September..... December.....	259.3	94.1	71.5	22.6	165.2	66.5	25.1	12.0	23.3	6.7	31.6
	258.4	91.9	70.0	21.9	166.5	67.1	25.0	12.1	22.3	7.1	32.8
	259.2	92.2	69.9	22.3	167.0	66.7	24.7	12.1	22.3	7.2	33.9
	257.0	91.3	68.7	22.6	165.7	66.6	24.3	12.0	21.2	7.3	34.4
1948-January..... February..... March.....	256.7	90.9	69.0	21.9	165.7	66.6	24.1	12.0	21.1	7.3	34.6
	254.7	88.4	67.4	21.0	166.2	66.7	23.9	12.0	21.3	7.4	34.9
	253.1	86.0	65.1	20.9	167.0	66.8	23.8	12.1	21.7	7.8	35.0
April..... May..... June.....	252.3	86.5	66.1	20.3	165.8	66.8	23.5	12.0	20.9	7.8	34.9
	252.3	86.2	65.6	20.7	166.1	66.9	23.4	12.0	21.2	7.7	34.9
	252.4	85.9	64.6	21.4	166.4	67.0	23.2	12.0	20.7	7.8	35.7
July..... August..... September.....	253.4	86.4	65.1	21.3	167.0	67.3	23.0	12.0	20.4	7.9	36.4
	253.1	86.4	64.8	21.6	166.7	67.4	22.6	11.9	20.5	8.0	36.5
	252.7	85.8	62.4	23.4	166.9	67.4	22.3	11.7	20.8	7.8	36.8
October..... November..... December.....	252.5	86.0	63.0	23.0	166.5	67.5	21.9	11.6	20.8	7.8	36.8
	252.6	85.6	62.4	23.2	166.9	67.5	21.7	11.5	21.3	7.9	37.0
	252.9	85.8	62.5	23.3	167.1	67.6	21.5	11.5	21.4	7.9	37.3
1949-January..... February..... March..... April.....	252.7	84.8	62.7	22.1	167.9	67.9	21.6	11.6	21.6	7.9	37.4
	252.7	84.5	62.2	22.3	168.2	68.2	21.5	11.6	21.5	7.9	37.5
	251.7	82.3	60.6	21.7	169.4	68.6	21.4	11.6	22.1	8.0	37.7
	251.6	83.0	61.9	21.1	168.6	68.4	21.2	11.5	21.7	8.1	37.5
May..... June.....	251.9	82.5	62.8	19.7	169.4	68.7	21.0	11.6	22.4	8.1	37.5
	252.8	82.5	63.2	19.3	170.3	68.8	20.9	11.6	22.5	8.2	38.3
July..... August p.....	253.9	83.4	64.9	18.5	170.5	68.9	20.7	11.6	22.6	8.2	38.5
	255.9	84.2	65.7	17.5	171.7	69.1	20.6	11.6	23.3	8.3	38.5

1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-D, E, and F, are included at current redemption values.

2/ Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

3/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and insular possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Includes savings and loan associations, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Beginning with December 1946, includes investments by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and International Monetary Fund.

in special noninterest-bearing notes issued by the U. S. Government.

6/ Holdings by Federal land banks are included under "Other corporations and associations" instead of "U. S. Government investment accounts" beginning with June 30, 1947, since the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended June 26, 1947.

7/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies, and Territories and insular possessions.

p Preliminary.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1949

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin".

Information on the distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Additional information showing the holdings of commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member-bank classes and nonmember banks is published for June 30 and December 31.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				Held by all other investors 3/	
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies			
		7,271 commercial 2/	530 mutual savings	328 life	624 fire, casualty, and marine		
Interest-bearing securities:							
Public marketable.....	155,565	59,496	10,964	14,834	3,906	22,893	
Public nonmarketable 4/ 5/.....	65,022	1,726	635	550	513	122	
Special issues.....	33,358	-	-	-	-	33,358	
Total interest-bearing securities.....	253,945	61,221	11,599	15,384	4,419	56,373	
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 6/....	1,934						
Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government 7/.....	255,879						

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				Held by all other investors 3/	
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies			
		7,271 commercial 2/	530 mutual savings	328 life	624 fire, casualty, and marine		
Type of security:							
Issued by U. S. Government:							
Treasury bills.....	12,124	4,219	19	4	36	3,545	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	29,246	10,857	179	46	543	5,983	
Treasury notes.....	3,596	1,894	39	*	99	348	
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	60,789	41,583	1,830	1,699	1,635	3,488	
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 8/....	49,636	922	8,897	13,079	1,591	9,493	
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds..	161	13	*	*	1	36	
Guaranteed by U. S. Government 7/.....	13	6	1	6	*	-	
Total.....	155,565	59,496	10,964	14,834	3,906	22,893	
Call classes:							
Due or first becoming callable:							
Within 1 year.....	52,707	22,307	425	98	876	10,532	
1 to 5 years.....	39,175	26,518	1,277	1,089	941	2,332	
5 to 10 years.....	15,067	6,670	1,988	985	768	1,115	
10 to 15 years.....	13,715	1,420	2,976	3,719	625	1,602	
15 to 20 years.....	34,888	2,575	4,297	8,936	697	7,311	
Over 20 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Various (Federal Housing Administration debenturee).....	13	6	1	6	*	-	
Total.....	155,565	59,496	10,964	14,834	3,906	22,893	
Tax status: 9/							
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes....	161	13	*	*	1	36	
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes.	14,366	11,185	31	11	659	588	
Subject to Federal income taxes 10/.....	141,039	48,298	10,933	14,823	3,246	22,269	
Total.....	155,565	59,496	10,964	14,834	3,906	22,893	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1949

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 1/	
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
		7,271 commercial 2/	530 mutual savings	328 life	624 fire, casualty, and marine			
Treasury bills.....(taxable)	12,124	4,219	19	4	36	3,545	4,300	
Certificates of indebtedness:								
1-1/4 October 1949-G.....(taxable)	6,535	2,246	54	7	128	1,551	2,547	
1-1/4 December 1949-H.....(taxable)	519	300	6	2	13	-	128	
1-1/4 January 1950-A.....(taxable)	5,695	2,178	31	10	138	677	2,661	
1-1/4 February 1950-B.....(taxable)	1,993	877	8	1	36	97	974	
1-1/4 March 1950-C.....(taxable)	2,922	1,096	18	2	53	581	1,171	
1-1/4 April 1950-D.....(taxable)	963	357	4	1	16	86	498	
1-1/4 June 1950-E.....(taxable)	5,019	2,204	34	11	84	819	1,868	
1-1/4 July 1950-F.....(taxable)	5,601	1,598	24	11	76	2,172	1,720	
Total certificates of indebtedness.....	29,246	10,857	179	46	543	5,993	11,638	
Treasury notes:								
1-3/8 April 1950-A.....(taxable)	3,596	1,894	39	*	99	348	1,215	
Treasury bonds:								
Bank eligible:								
2% September 1949-51.....(taxable)	1,292	797	37	22	22	237	178	
2% December 1949-51.....(taxable)	2,098	1,333	88	4	60	170	443	
3-1/8 December 1949-52....(partially)	491	366	2	*	12	25	86	
2-1/2% December 1949-53....(partially)	1,786	1,437	5	1	59	70	215	
2% March 1950-52....(taxable)	1,963	1,391	57	22	45	118	330	
2-1/2% September 1950-52....(partially)	1,186	1,008	7	1	58	81	32	
2% September 1950-52....(taxable)	4,939	2,936	124	213	97	403	1,165	
1-1/2% December 1950.....(taxable)	2,635	1,529	23	1	42	-	1,040	
2-3/4% June 1951-54....(partially)	1,627	1,329	4	1	47	92	154	
2% September 1951-53....(taxable)	7,986	5,061	301	305	167	699	1,453	
3% September 1951-55....(partially)	755	477	3	*	32	64	179	
2-1/4% December 1951-53....(partially)	1,118	964	3	-	53	40	58	
2% December 1951-55....(taxable)	510	369	10	23	16	9	82	
2-1/2% March 1952-54....(taxable)	1,024	531	158	18	20	85	212	
2% June 1952-54....(taxable)	5,825	4,044	210	84	123	446	918	
2-1/4% June 1952-55....(taxable)	1,501	922	122	152	38	120	148	
2% December 1952-54....(taxable)	8,662	6,106	311	289	189	291	1,476	
2% June 1953-55....(partially)	725	652	*	-	28	*	44	
2-1/4% June 1954-56....(partially)	681	590	1	*	31	2	57	
2-7/8% March 1955-60....(partially)	2,611	1,649	2	1	119	158	683	
2-1/2% March 1956-58....(taxable)	1,449	808	71	292	21	62	193	
2-3/4% September 1956-59....(partially)	982	781	1	1	50	42	107	
2-1/4% September 1956-59....(taxable)	3,823	2,578	162	194	114	109	66	
2-3/4% June 1958-63....(partially)	919	756	2	5	77	1	77	
2-3/4% December 1960-65....(partially)	1,485	1,176	1	1	95	12	200	
2-1/2% September 1967-72....(taxable)	2,716	1,992	124	68	22	151	359	
Total bank eligible.....	60,789	41,583	1,830	1,699	1,635	3,488	10,555	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1949

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 9/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/	
		Bank 1/		Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
		7,271 commercial 2/	530 mutual savings	328 life	624 fire, casualty, and marine			
Treasury bonds (continued):								
Bank restricted: 8/								
2-1/4% June 1959-62.....(taxable)	5,284	97	1,750	492	388	743	1,815	
2-1/4% December 1959-62.....(taxable)	3,470	174	693	283	219	849	1,251	
2-1/2% June 1962-67.....(taxable)	2,118	20	552	839	78	214	416	
2-1/2% December 1963-68.....(taxable)	2,831	17	622	1,142	146	348	555	
2-1/2% June 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,761	32	1,107	1,454	87	178	904	
2-1/2% December 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,838	21	872	1,315	121	468	1,042	
2-1/2% March 1965-70.....(taxable)	5,197	65	486	2,153	103	1,112	1,279	
2-1/2% March 1966-71.....(taxable)	3,481	53	400	1,147	61	688	833	
2-1/2% June 1967-72.....(taxable)	7,967	78	1,291	2,079	144	1,815	2,560	
2-1/2% December 1967-72.....(taxable)	11,689	366	1,124	1,875	246	3,078	4,999	
Total bank restricted.....	49,636	922	8,897	13,079	1,591	9,493	15,654	
Total Treasury bonds.....	110,426	42,505	10,727	14,777	3,226	12,981	26,208	
Other bonds:								
Postal savings bonds.....(wholly)	111	11	*	*	1	36	63	
Panama Canal bonds.....(wholly)	50	2	-	-	*	-	48	
Total other bonds.....	161	13	*	*	1	36	110	
Guaranteed securities: 7/								
Federal Housing Administration debentures.....(taxable 11/)	13	6	1	6	*	-	*	
Total public marketable securities.....	155,565	59,496	10,964	14,834	3,906	22,893	43,472	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 9/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/	
		Bank 1/		Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
		7,271 commercial 2/	530 mutual savings	328 life	624 fire, casualty, and marine			
United States savings bonds:								
Series D 4/.....(12/)	1,813	60	2	2	5	*	1,744	
Series E 4/.....(taxable)	33,393	-	-	-	-	1	33,392	
Series F 4/.....(taxable)	3,598	336	18	31	57	1	3,154	
Series G.....(taxable)	17,734	698	479	226	347	15	15,969	
Total United States savings bonds.....	56,537	1,094	500	258	410	17	54,259	
Other U. S. securities:								
Treasury savings notes.....(taxable)	6,768	115	13	1	67	5	6,566	
Depository bonds.....(taxable)	376	328	*	-	-	-	47	
Armed forces leave bonds.....(taxable)	376	-	-	-	-	-	376	
Treasury bonds, investment series(taxable)	954	188	122	291	36	100	217	
Total other U. S. securities.....	8,474	631	135	292	103	105	7,207	
Guaranteed securities: 7/								
Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations.....(taxable)	11	2/	-	-	-	-	2/	
Total public nonmarketable securities 2/.....	65,022	1,726	635	550	513	122	61,466	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1949

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding 2/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/	
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
		7,271 commercial 2/	530 mutual savings	328 life	624 fire, casualty, and marine			
<u>Federal intermediate credit banks:</u>								
Debentures.....(taxable)	631	446	41	*	17	-	127	
<u>Federal home loan banks:</u>								
1-3/4 September 1949 (Notes)....(taxable)	120	81	5	*	3	-	31	
1-1/4 September 1949 (Notes)....(taxable)	52	48	1	*	-	-	3	
1-5/4 January 1950 (Notes)....(taxable)	43	27	3	*	*	-	13	
Total Federal home loan bank securities...	215	156	8	-	4	-	47	
<u>Federal land banks:</u> 11/								
1-1/2 October 1948-50 (Bonds) (taxable)	146	122	3	*	4	-	17	
1-1/4 May 1950-52 (Bonds) (taxable)	223	152	2	1	1	-	68	
1-1/2 January 1951-53 (Bonds) (taxable)	136	161	*	*	1	-	24	
2-1/4 February 1953-55 (Bonds) (taxable)	114	91	4	*	2	-	17	
Total Federal land bank securities.....	669	525	9	1	8	-	126	

1/ Excludes trust departments.

2/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Formerly these banks were shown as a separate classification, but they are no longer so reported.

3/ Includes those banks and insurance companies not reporting in the Treasury Survey.

4/ United States savings bonds, Series D, E, and F, are shown at current redemption values. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption values for use in this statement.

5/ C. C. C. demand obligations in the amount of \$11 million, all held by commercial banks, are shown only in the total amount outstanding; holdings by reporting banks are not available.

6/ Holdings by reporting agencies not available.

7/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

8/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates (with minor exceptions); see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 3.

9/ Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them. "Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury and savings bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.

10/ Includes F. H. A. debentures; see footnote 11.

11/ A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.

12/ United States savings bonds sold prior to March 1, 1941, are partially tax-exempt; those sold on and after that date are taxable.

13/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended on June 26, 1947.

• Less than \$500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, SEPTEMBER 30, 1949

Market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed in Section I include all public marketable securities issued or guaranteed by the United States Government except those not regularly quoted in the market. The issues excluded are postal savings bonds and Federal Housing Administration debentures. The latter are

the only public marketable interest-bearing guaranteed securities outstanding. Section II lists the public marketable securities issued by Federal agencies but not guaranteed by the United States Government. Daily quotations for the securities listed in Sections I and II are published monthly in the Treasury Department statement, "Prices and Yields of Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and by Federal Agencies".

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount out- standing (Millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount			
			Bid	Ack	Mean	Change in mean from last month
\$901	10/6/49	7/7/49	1.06%	.70%	.80%	-.14%
901	10/13/49	7/14/49	1.06	.90	.98	-.04
902	10/20/49	7/21/49	1.06	.92	.99	-.03
900	10/27/49	7/28/49	1.06	.93	1.00	-.02
1,000	11/3/49	8/4/49	1.06	1.00	1.03	.00
1,002	11/10/49	8/11/49	1.06	1.00	1.03	.00
1,001	11/17/49	8/18/49	1.06	1.00	1.03	.00
1,001	11/25/49	8/25/49	1.06	1.01	1.04	.00
1,002	12/1/49	9/1/49	1.06	1.02	1.04	.00
1,000	12/8/49	9/8/49	1.06	1.02	1.04	-.02
905	12/15/49	9/15/49	1.06	1.03	1.04	-.01
901	12/22/49	9/22/49	1.06	1.03	1.04	-.01
902	12/29/49	9/29/49	1.06	1.04	1.05	-.01

Table 2.- Certificates and Notes (Taxable)

Amount out- standing (Millions)	Description	Issue date	Yield			
			Bid	Ack	Mean	Change in mean from last month
<u>Certificates of indebtedness:</u>						
\$6,535	1-1/4% - 10/1/49-G	10/1/48	1/	1/	1/	1/
519	1-1/4% - 12/15/49-H	12/15/48	.90%	.75%	.82%	-.03%
5,695	1-1/4% - 1/1/50-A	1/1/49	1.07	1.05	1.06	+.03
1,993	1-1/4% - 2/1/50-B	2/1/49	1.07	1.05	1.06	+.04
2,922	1-1/4% - 3/1/50-C	3/1/49	1.07	1.05	1.06	+.02
963	1-1/4% - 4/1/50-D	4/1/49	1.06	1.01	1.04	+.02
5,019	1-1/4% - 6/1/50-E	6/1/49	1.09	1.07	1.08	+.01
5,601	1-1/4% - 7/1/50-F	7/1/49	1.10	1.08	1.09	+.01
1,195	1-1/8% - 9/15/50-G	9/15/49	1.08	1.06	1.07	-.02
2/	1-1/8% - 10/1/50-H	10/1/49	1.10	1.08	1.09	-.01
<u>Treasury notes:</u>						
3,596	1-3/8% - 4/1/50-A	9/15/48	1.07	1.05	1.06	+.01

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 3.- Taxable Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nd)

Amount out- standing (Millions)	Description	Price			Yield		Issue date	Price range 3/								
		Bid	Ack	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To first call	Change from last month	Since first traded				In 1949				
								High		Low		High				
								Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date			
<u>Treasury bonds - bank eligible:</u>																
\$2,098	2% - 12/15/49-51 4/	100.09	100.10	100.09 1/2	-.03 1/2	.51%	-.07	7/15/42	104.00	3/2/46	100.03	8/5/42	100.24	1/13	100.09 1/2	9/30
1,963	2 - 3/15/50-52	100.14	100.15	100.14 1/2	-.03	.99	+.01	10/19/42	104.01	3/11/46	100.01	11/2/42	100.28	1/20	100.14	9/29
4,939	2 - 9/15/50-52	100.28	100.29	100.28 1/2	-.03	1.06	+.02	4/15/43	104.07	3/11/46	100.08	5/3/43	101.04	7/18	100.28 1/2	9/30
2,635	1-1/2 - 12/15/50	100.15	100.16	100.15 1/2	-.02 1/2	1.09	+.03	6/1/45	102.15	3/11/46	100.04	11/1/48	100.21	7/18	100.10	4/5
7,986	2 - 9/15/51-53	101.20	101.22	101.21	-.01	1.14	-.02	9/15/43	104.18	3/11/46	100.03	11/8/43	101.27	7/20	101.10	2/24
510	2 - 12/15/51-55	101.25	101.27	101.26	-.05	1.16	+.03	12/15/41	104.26	3/11/46	100.01	12/5/42	102.01	8/17	101.11	1/3
1,024	2-1/2 - 3/15/52-54	103.05	103.07	103.06	-.04	1.18	+.01	3/31/41	107.14	3/11/46	101.04	3/20/41	103.12	7/15	102.26	5/10
5,825	2 - 6/15/52-54	102.00	102.02	102.01	-.04	1.23	+.02	6/26/44	104.27	2/18/46	100.08	7/24/44	102.08	8/11	101.13	1/3
1,501	2-1/4 - 6/15/52-55	102.20	102.22	102.21	-.04	1.25	+.02	2/25/42	106.08	2/9/46	100.16	2/18/42	102.31	7/15	102.02	1/3
8,662	2 - 12/15/52-54	102.09	102.11	102.10	-.03	1.26	+.01	12/1/44	105.00	3/11/46	100.09	12/19/44	102.16	8/11	101.14	1/3
1,449	2-1/2 - 3/15/56-58	106.03	106.05	106.04	-.12	1.50	+.05	6/2/41	110.22	2/8/46	101.30	12/26/41	106.18	9/6	103.29	1/3
3,823	2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59	104.25	104.27	104.26	-.10	1.52	+.04	2/1/44	107.16	4/6/46	100.01	2/29/44	105.07	9/7	102.12	1/3
2,716	2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72 5/	105.20	105.22	105.21	-.10	2.12	+.02	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	100.01	1/2/42	106.04	9/7	101.31	1/3
<u>Treasury bonds - bank restricted:</u> 6/																
5,284	2-1/4% - 6/15/59-62	102.24	102.26	102.25	-.01	1.93	.00	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	100.01	12/24/48	103.03	9/7	100.07	1/3
3,470	2-1/4 - 12/15/59-62	102.24	102.26	102.25	.00	1.95	.00	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	100.01	12/24/48	103.02	9/7	100	

MARKET QUOTATIONS, SEPTEMBER 30, 1949

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 4.- Tax-Exempt Bonds 1/

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (Mil- lions)	Description	Price				Yield		Issue date	Price range 1/								
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To first call	Change from last month		Since first traded				In 1949				
									High		Low		High		Low		
									Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	
	Treasury bonds:																
\$491	3-1/8 - 12/15/49-52 b/	100.17	100.19	100.17 $\frac{1}{4}$	-.07	.38%	-.07%	12/15/34	115.04	12/12/40	100.17 $\frac{1}{4}$	9/30/49	102.03	1/4	100.17 $\frac{1}{4}$	9/30	
1,786	2-1/2 - 12/15/49-53 b/	100.13	100.14	100.13 $\frac{1}{2}$	-.05	.38	-.10	12/15/36	108.28	12/10/40	95.19	4/8/37	101.16	1/7	100.13 $\frac{1}{2}$	9/30	
1,186	2-1/2 - 9/15/50-52	101.19	101.21	101.20	-.06	.79	+.04	9/15/38	108.30	12/10/40	99.15	9/25/39	102.17	1/6	101.20	9/30	
1,627	2-3/4 - 6/15/51-54	103.06	103.08	103.07	-.07 $\frac{1}{4}$.84	+.04	6/15/36	110.26	11/12/41	98.16	4/1/37	103.29 $\frac{1}{4}$	2/8	103.07	9/30	
755	3 - 9/15/51-55	104.05	104.07	104.06	-.08 $\frac{1}{4}$.83	+.04	9/15/31	113.24	12/30/40	82.08	1/11/32	104.30 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/25	104.06	9/30	
1,118	2-1/4 - 12/15/51-53	103.01	103.03	103.02	-.04 $\frac{1}{4}$.84	+.01	12/22/39	108.01	3/10/45	101.08	5/24/40	103.10 $\frac{1}{2}$	7/15	103.01 $\frac{1}{2}$	5/10	
725	2 - 6/15/53-55	103.29	104.00	103.30 $\frac{1}{4}$	-.05 $\frac{1}{4}$.91	+.02	10/7/40	107.25	1/12/46	101.19	2/15/41	104.06	8/16	103.16	3/2	
681	2-1/4 - 6/15/54-56	105.29	106.00	105.30 $\frac{1}{4}$	-.06 $\frac{1}{4}$.95	+.02	7/22/40	109.29	3/12/46	102.02	7/24/40	106.07	9/9	105.00	1/3	
2,611	2-7/8 - 3/15/55-60	109.09	109.12	109.10 $\frac{1}{4}$	-.14 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.11	+.06	3/15/35	116.02	1/12/46	98.30	9/20/35	109.29	9/7	108.12	1/10	
982	2-3/4 - 9/15/56-59	110.15	110.19	110.17 $\frac{1}{2}$	-.10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.17	+.03	9/15/36	116.13	1/26/46	98.10	4/1/37	111.02	9/7	109.00	1/3	
919	2-3/4 - 6/15/58-63	111.19	111.22	111.20 $\frac{1}{4}$	-.07 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.33	+.02	6/15/38	117.04	1/15/46	99.15	9/25/39	112.02	9/7	109.05	1/3	
1,495	2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65	113.03	113.06	113.04 $\frac{1}{2}$	-.05 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.47	.00	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	99.14	9/25/39	113.19	9/7	109.24	1/3	
	Panama Canal bonds:																
50	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 6/1/61	118.16	119.16	119.00	.00	1.25	-.01	6/1/11	134.00	9/5/44	75.00	6/18/21	120.08	5/27	119.16	6/29	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Section II - Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Debentures (Taxable): Federal Intermediate Credit Banks

Amount out- standing (Mil- lions)	Description 8/	Issue date	Yield			Change in mean from last month	Amount out- standing (Mil- lions)	Description 8/	Yield			Change in mean from last month	
			Bid	Ask	Mean				Bid	Ask	Mean		
\$72	1.60% - 10/3/49	1/3/49	1/	1/	1/	.00%	\$28	1.50% - 1/3/50	7/1/49	1.35%	1.15%	1.25%	+.03%
62	1.55 - 11/1/49	2/1/49	1.30%	1.10%	1.20%	.00%	52	1.55 - 2/1/50	5/2/49	1.35	1.15	1.25	-.03
23	1.50 - 11/1/49	4/1/49	1.30	1.10	1.20	.00	57	1.55 - 3/1/50	6/1/49	1.35	1.15	1.25	-.03
67	1.55 - 12/1/49	3/1/49	1.30	1.10	1.20	.00	58	1.55 - 4/3/50	7/1/49	1.35	1.15	1.25	-.03
25	1.50 - 12/1/49	5/2/49	1.30	1.10	1.20	.00	65	1.35 - 5/1/50	8/1/49	1.35	1.15	1.25	-.03
58	1.55 - 1/3/50	4/1/49	1.35	1.15	1.25	+.03	32	1.35 - 6/1/50	9/1/49	1.35	1.15	1.25	-.03

Footnotes at end of this section.

Table 2.- Notes and Bonds (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (Mil- lions)	Description	Price			Yield		Issue date	Price range 1/									
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To first call		Since first traded				In 1949					
								High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low		
								Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date		
	Federal home loan bank notes:																
\$43	1-5/8% - 1/20/50-A	100.03	100.05	100.04	-.02	1.18%	+.06%	1/20/49	100.07	7/22/49	100.03	1/19/49	100.07	7/22	100.03	1/17	
89	1-1/4 - 2/15/50-B	100.00	100.02	100.01	-	1.15	-	9/15/49	100.01	9/30/49	100.01	9/30/49	100.01	9/30	100.01	9/30	
75	1.35 - 9/15/50-C	100.02	100.04	100.03	-	1.25	-	9/15/49	100.04	9/22/49	100.03	9/30/49	100.04	9/22	100.03	9/30	
	Federal land bank bonds: 2/																
145	1-1/2% - 10/1/48-50 10/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	8/1/45	101.10	3/6/46	99.19	11/6/48	100.07%	7/18	99.25	1/10	
223	1-1/4 - 5/1/50-52	99.26	99.30	99.28	-.03	1.30	11/	+.04	5/1/46	100.02	4/17/46	95.30	3/8/48	99.31	9/1	97.26	1/10
186	1-1/2 - 1/1/51-53	100.04	100.10	100.07	-.07	1.32	.15	1/2/46	101.22	3/11/46	97.30	3/8/48	100.17	7/15	98.05	1/10	
114	2-1/4 - 2/1/53-55	102.16	102.24	102.20	-.07	1.44	.05	2/1/45	105.31	3/12/46	100.08	2/16/48	102.28	9/6	101.00	1/4	
12/	1-3/4 - 10/1/55-57	100.08	100.12	100.10	-	1.70	-	10/1/49	100.12	9/22/49	100.09%	9/27/49	100.12	9/22	100.09%	9/27	

1/ Sent August 26, September 30, 1949.

1/ Not quoted on September 30, 1949.
2/ Issued after September 30, 1949; for amount, see "Debt Operations" Table 3.

3/ Prices represent the mean of closing bid and ask quotations in the over-the-counter market, except that prices of Treasury bonds for the period prior to October 1, 1939, represent closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices are included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows, in case

4/ of recurrence, are the latest dates.
5/ Called on August 12, 1949, for redemption on December 15, 1949
5/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds.

5/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds".
6/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified

6) Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified

dates (with minor exceptions); see "Debt Operations", Table 1, for
eligibility dates.

All partially tax-exempt except Panama Canal bonds, which are wholly tax-exempt.

8/ These securities are not shown until date of issue.

9/ Excludes issues completely held by Farm Credit Administration agencies.
The proprietary interest of the United States in the Federal land banks
as of June 26, 1957.

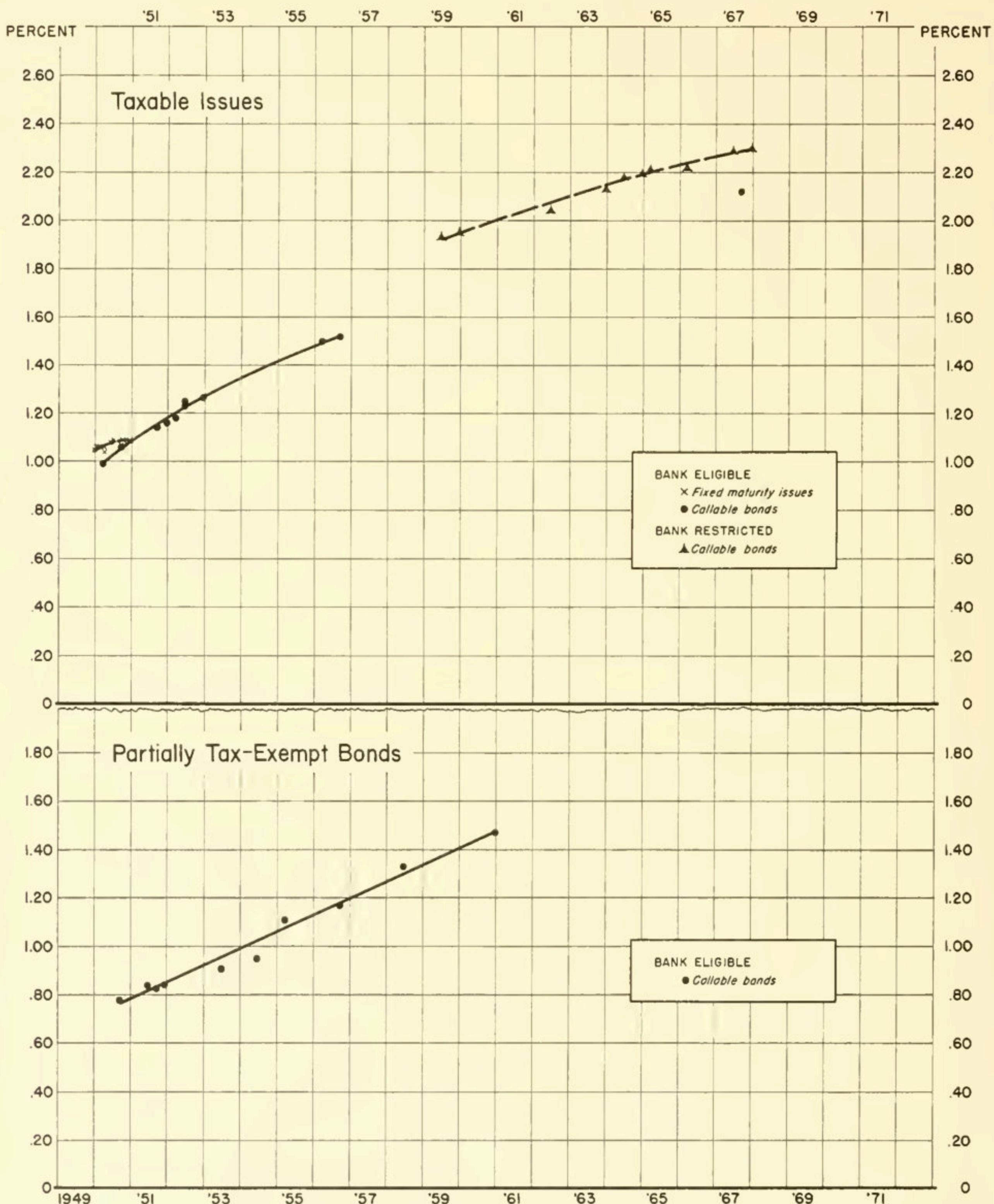
10/ Called on September 6, 1948, for redemption on October 1, 1949.

10/ Called on September 6, 1949, for redemption on October 1, 1949.
11/ Yield to maturity. Market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par; the yield

12/ Date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and less so to maturity as more significant when an issue is selling at or below par. This security was issued on October 1, 1949, in the amount of \$215 million.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, SEPTEMBER 30, 1949

YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES SEPT. 30, 1949
 Based on Mean of Closing Bid and Ask Quotations



*Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are above par, and to maturity date when prices are at par or below.
 The smooth curves for the various classes of points are fitted by eye. Issues for which an exchange offer has been made or which are due or callable in less than 3 months are excluded.*

YIELDS OF TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds by Periods

(Percent per annum)

Period	Partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds 1/	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	High- grade corporate bonds	Period	Partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds 1/	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	High- grade corporate bonds	Period	Partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds 1/	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	High- grade corporate bonds
Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series											
1933.....	3.31	-	4.38	1939.....	2.41	-	2.92	1945.....	1.66 1/	2.37	2.54
1934.....	3.12	-	3.93	1940.....	2.26	-	2.77	1946.....	-	2.19	2.44
1935.....	2.79	-	3.16	1941.....	2.05	-	2.67	1947.....	-	2.25	2.57
1936.....	2.69	-	3.19	1942.....	2.09	2.46	2.75	1948.....	-	2.44	2.81
1937.....	2.74	-	3.27	1943.....	1.98	2.47	2.64				
1938.....	2.61	-	3.12	1944.....	1.92	2.48	2.60				
Monthly series - averages of daily figures											
1943-Jan.....	2.11	2.46	2.70	1945-Apr.....	1.68	2.39	2.49	1947-July.....	...	2.25	2.51
Feb.....	2.11	2.46	2.68	May.....	1.68	2.39	2.53	Aug.....	...	2.24	2.51
Mar.....	2.12	2.48	2.70	June.....	1.63	2.35	2.54	Sept.....	...	2.24	2.57
Apr.....	2.05	2.48	2.68	July.....	1.63	2.34	2.53	Oct.....	...	2.27	2.68
May.....	1.96	2.46	2.65	Aug.....	1.68	2.36	2.56	Nov.....	...	2.36	2.75
June.....	1.91	2.45	2.63	Supt.....	1.68	2.37	2.56	Dec.....	...	2.39	2.86
July.....	1.91	2.45	2.58	Oct.....	1.62	2.35	2.54	1948-Jan.....	...	2.45	2.85
Aug.....	1.92	2.46	2.57	Nov.....	1.56	2.33	2.54	Feb.....	...	2.45	2.84
Sept.....	1.90	2.48	2.59	Dec.....	1.51 1/	2.33	2.54	Mar.....	...	2.44	2.81
Oct.....	1.90	2.48	2.60	1946-Jan.....	...	2.21	2.43	Apr.....	...	2.44	2.77
Nov.....	1.94	2.48	2.61	Feb.....	...	2.12	2.36	May.....	...	2.42	2.74
Dec.....	1.95	2.49	2.63	Mar.....	...	2.09	2.35	June.....	...	2.41	2.73
1944-Jan.....	1.95	2.49	2.65	Apr.....	...	2.08	2.37	July.....	...	2.44	2.80
Feb.....	1.93	2.49	2.65	May.....	...	2.19	2.44	Aug.....	...	2.45	2.86
Mar.....	1.91	2.48	2.64	June.....	...	2.16	2.42	Sept.....	...	2.45	2.85
Apr.....	1.94	2.48	2.61	July.....	...	2.18	2.41	Oct.....	...	2.45	2.85
May.....	1.94	2.49	2.58	Aug.....	...	2.23	2.44	Nov.....	...	2.44	2.86
June.....	1.91	2.49	2.58	Sept.....	...	2.28	2.50	Dec.....	...	2.44	2.81
July.....	1.89	2.49	2.59	Oct.....	...	2.26	2.51	1949-Jan.....	...	2.42	2.73
Aug.....	1.90	2.48	2.57	Nov.....	...	2.25	2.51	Feb.....	...	2.39	2.73
Sept.....	1.93	2.47	2.55	Dec.....	...	2.24	2.55	Mar.....	...	2.38	2.71
Oct.....	1.93	2.48	2.55	1947-Jan.....	...	2.21	2.48	Apr.....	...	2.38	2.70
Nov.....	1.90	2.48	2.61 2/	Feb.....	...	2.21	2.48	May.....	...	2.38	2.71
Dec.....	1.87	2.48	2.59	Mar.....	...	2.19	2.49	June.....	...	2.38	2.72
1945-Jan.....	1.81	2.44	2.58	Apr.....	...	2.19	2.49 3/	July.....	...	2.27	2.66
Feb.....	1.75	2.38	2.56	May.....	...	2.19	2.49	Aug.....	...	2.24	2.60
Mar.....	1.70	2.40	2.51	June.....	...	2.22	2.50	Sept.....	...	2.22	2.59
Weekly series - averages of daily figures for weeks ending -											
1949-Apr. 2....	...	2.38	2.70	1949-June 4...	...	2.39	2.72	1949-Aug. 6...	...	2.27	2.54
9....	...	2.38	2.70	11...	...	2.38	2.72	13...	...	2.23	2.50
16....	...	2.38	2.71	18...	...	2.38	2.72	20...	...	2.23	2.59
23....	...	2.38	2.70	25...	...	2.38	2.72	27...	...	2.24	2.59
30....	...	2.38	2.70								
MAY 7....	...	2.38	2.71	July 2...	...	2.34	2.70	Sept. 3...	...	2.23	2.58
14....	...	2.38	2.71	9...	...	2.27	2.68	10...	...	2.22	2.57
21....	...	2.38	2.71	16...	...	2.26	2.67	17...	...	2.23	2.58
28....	...	2.38	2.72	23...	...	2.26	2.65	24...	...	2.22	2.60
				30...	...	2.27	2.64				
Daily series											
1949-Sept. 1...	...	2.23	2.58	1949-Sept. 12...	...	2.23	2.57	1949-Sept. 22...	...	2.21	2.59
2...	...	2.22	2.57	13...	...	2.23	2.58	23...	...	2.22	2.59
3...	...	2/	2/	14...	...	2.24	2.59	24...	...	2/	2/
5...	...	2/	2/	15...	...	2.22	2.59	26...	...	2.23	2.50
6...	...	2.22	2.57	16...	...	2/	2/	27...	...	2.23	2.50
7...	...	2.22	2.57	17...	...	2/	2/	28...	...	2.23	2.50
8...	...	2.22	2.57	19...	...	2.22	2.60	29...	...	2.23	2.50
9...	...	2.22	2.57	20...	...	2.22	2.60	30...	...	2.22	2.50
10...	...	2/	2/	21...	...	2.21	2.60				

Note: Treasury bonds included in the averages, beginning with December 1935, are those neither due nor callable for fifteen years. Prior to that time, for years shown in this table, the bonds included were neither due nor callable for twelve years. For a discussion of the composition of these averages, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for March 1944, page 58; for the composition of the high-grade corporate bond averages, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for July 1947, page 59, and January 1945, page 56. Treasury bond yields are computed on the basis of the mean of closing bid and ask quotations in the over-the-counter market as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, beginning September 2, 1941. Prior to that time, yields were computed on the basis of closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange, except that on days when an issue did not sell the yield was computed on the mean of closing bid and ask quotations on the Exchange. Corporate bond yields are computed on the

basis of closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange; on days when an issue does not sell, the price of the last preceding sale is used.

1/ For definition of taxable and partially tax-exempt bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership", in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin". The partially tax-exempt average was discontinued on December 15, 1945, because there were no longer any bonds in this category with fifteen or more years to maturity or first call.

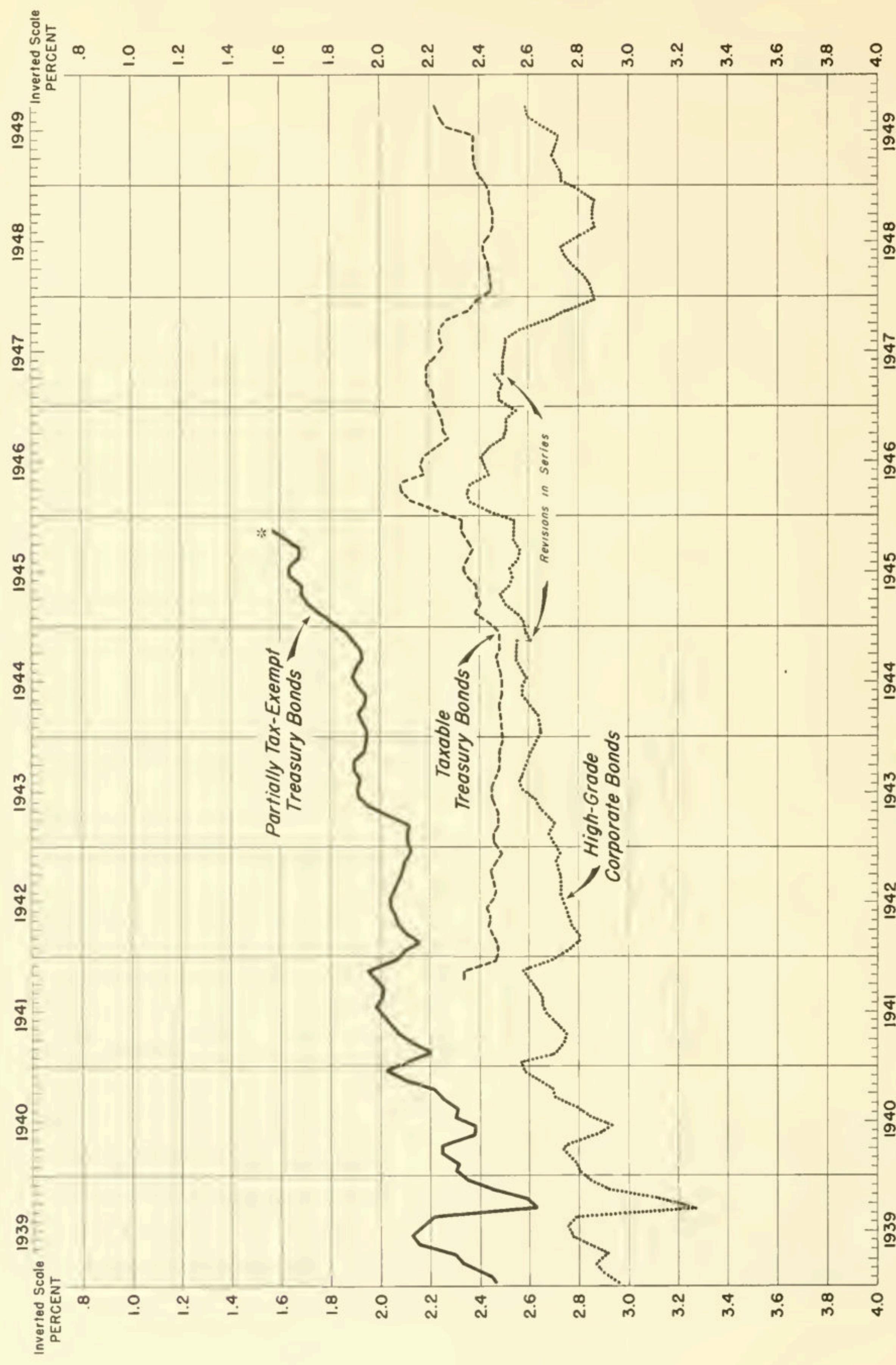
2/ Average revised beginning November 1, 1944. Old average for November 1944 was 2.56%.

3/ Average revised beginning April 1, 1947. Old average for April 1947 was 2.47%.

4/ Market closed.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

Monthly Series^{1/}



^{1/} Monthly averages of daily figures.
* Discontinued, see footnote 1 accompanying table.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 1.- Summary by Principal Sources^{1/}

(In thousands of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total receipts from internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statement)	Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement	Total internal revenue collections	Income and profits taxes			Employment taxes			Railroad retirement
				Total income and profits	Individual income	Corporation income and profits ^{2/}	Total employment	Social security	Old-age insurance	
1942.....	12,993,118	-36,797	13,029,915	8,006,884	3,262,800	4,744,083	1,185,362	895,336	119,617	170,409
1943.....	22,143,969	-224,755	22,368,724	16,298,888	6,629,932	9,668,956	1,498,705	1,131,546	16,008	211,151
1944.....	41,684,987	+1,265,477	40,119,510	33,027,802	18,261,005	14,766,796	1,738,372	1,290,025	183,337	265,011
1945.....	43,902,002	+101,664	43,800,338	35,061,526	19,034,313	16,027,213	1,779,177	1,307,931	166,489	284,758
1946.....	40,310,333	-361,589	40,671,922	31,258,138	18,704,536	12,553,602	1,700,828	1,237,825	178,745	284,258
1947.....	39,379,409	+271,136	39,108,273	29,019,736	19,343,297	9,676,459	2,024,365	1,458,934	185,876	379,553
1948.....	41,853,185	-11,051	41,864,536	31,172,191	20,997,781	10,174,410	2,381,342	1,612,721	208,508	560,113
1949.....	40,307,285	-155,834	40,463,119	29,605,491	18,051,822	11,553,669	2,476,113	1,687,151	226,228	562,734
1949-January...	3,452,881	-226,718	3,679,599	2,962,787	2,552,584	410,203	105,406	73,813	30,044	1,549
February...	3,782,837	-448,290	4,231,127	3,152,591	2,827,425	325,166	429,178	256,651	134,495	38,032
March....	5,987,657	+557,321	5,430,337	4,554,667	2,001,883	2,552,784	124,867	11,555	11,413	101,899
April....	2,032,818	-332,267	2,365,085	1,609,773	1,194,120	415,653	155,916	147,625	5,453	2,839
May.....	2,609,193	-324,246	2,933,439	1,846,719	1,604,795	241,925	375,741	316,199	11,689	47,853
June.....	4,659,962	+685,001	3,974,961	3,180,410	1,008,685	2,171,725	94,999	5,331	1,745	87,923
July.....	1,926,654	-325,951	2,252,605	1,488,894	995,381	493,514	128,185	123,978	2,885	1,322
August....	2,720,400	-380,446	3,100,847	1,932,315	1,655,629	276,686	395,084	321,560	12,460	51,064

Fiscal year or month	Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes								Manufacturers' and retailers' excise	Miscellaneous ^{4/}
	Total miscellaneous internal revenue	Capital stock ^{3/}	Estate and gift	Liquor	Tobacco	Stamp				
1942.....	3,537,570	281,900	432,540	1,048,165	780,792	41,702		852,069		400,501
1943.....	4,571,131	328,795	447,496	1,423,480	923,857	45,155		670,012		732,335
1944.....	5,353,336	380,702	511,210	1,618,045	988,483	50,800		728,694		1,075,402
1945.....	6,959,634	371,999	643,055	2,309,864	932,145	65,528		1,206,616		1,430,428
1946.....	7,712,956	352,121	676,832	2,526,162	1,165,519	87,676		1,414,717		1,489,929
1947.....	8,064,152	1,597	779,291	2,474,756	1,237,768	79,978		1,939,621		1,551,140
1948.....	8,311,003	1,723	899,345	2,255,320	1,300,280	79,466		2,119,137		1,655,712
1949.....	8,381,515	6,138	796,538	2,210,601	1,321,875	72,828		2,220,744		1,752,792
1949-January...	611,406	5	64,026	145,477	104,753	7,302		180,413		109,428
February...	649,358	3	52,877	153,170	95,145	5,286		206,395		136,283
March....	750,803	3	104,548	188,633	116,539	5,581		179,499		155,999
April....	599,396	4	62,787	160,969	102,467	5,600		153,626		113,942
May.....	710,979	3	66,171	176,247	115,293	5,481		187,427		160,357
June....	699,552	580	52,898	188,651	122,428	5,801		192,952		136,242
July.....	635,526	204	48,371	185,810	96,794	6,031		166,851		131,465
August....	773,448	14	60,833	196,273	132,149	5,867		192,138		186,175

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total receipts from internal revenue; reports by collectors of internal revenue for collections by type of tax. Receipts on the Daily Treasury Statement basis are compiled from the latest daily reports from Government depositories. Reports of collections do not coincide because of a lag in deposits of collections. Detail by tax is reported on a collection basis because it is not available on the basis of deposits.

^{1/} Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for Territories

and insular possessions, etc.; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad.

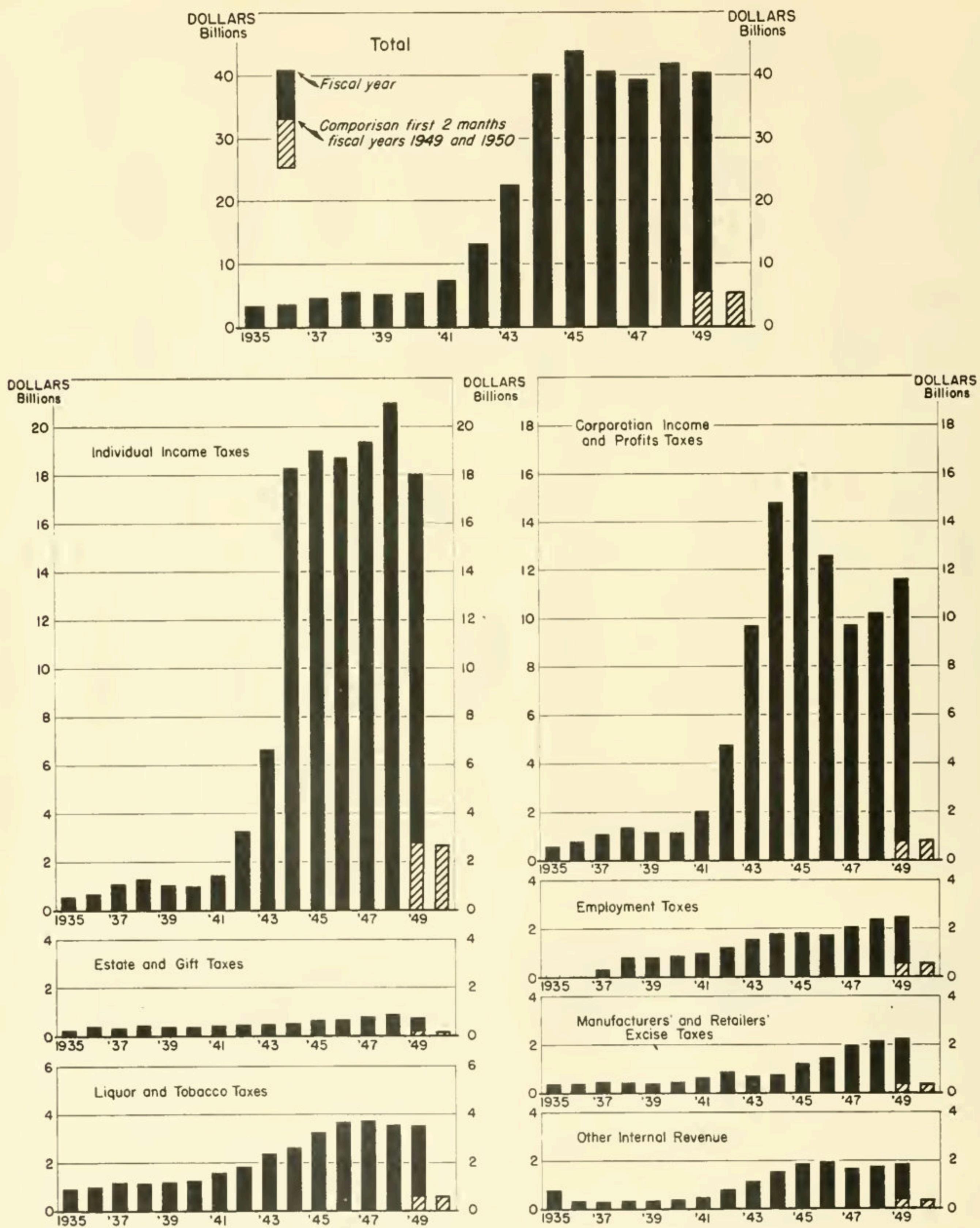
^{2/} Beginning with the fiscal year 1947, collections from the unjust enrichment tax, previously carried in this column, are included with other repealed taxes under "Miscellaneous".

^{3/} Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945.

^{4/} Repealed taxes not separately shown are included under "Miscellaneous", beginning with figures for the fiscal year 1948.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax ^b

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First 2 months of fiscal year		Second month of fiscal year	
	1948	1949	1949	1950	1949 (August 1948)	1950 (August 1949)
<u>Income and profits taxes:</u>						
Individual:						
Withheld by employers.....	11,533,577	10,055,502	2,392,439	2,384,784	1,543,275	1,556,471
Other:						
Current ^c /.....	8,847,469	7,363,329	232,238	168,140	48,750	49,812
Back.....	616,734	632,991	97,266	98,085	52,499	53,326
Total individual income taxes.....	20,997,781	18,051,822	2,722,943	2,651,009	1,644,484	1,655,629
Corporation:						
Income taxes:						
Current ^c /.....	8,864,251	10,504,602	604,841	624,314	228,314	207,295
Back.....	987,248	838,042	110,574	130,657	54,782	62,316
Excess profits taxes:						
Declared value ^d /.....	17,643	16,233	2,880	1,012	1,914	518
Revenue Act of 1940 ^e /.....	305,251	194,495	29,631	14,217	12,981	6,556
Army and Navy contracts ^c /.....	16	297	8	1	8	1
Total corporation income and profits taxes.....	10,174,410	11,553,669	747,934	770,201	297,999	276,686
Total income and profits taxes.....	31,172,191	29,605,491	3,469,877	3,421,209	1,942,484	1,932,315
<u>Employment taxes:</u>						
Social security taxes:						
Old-age insurance.....	1,612,721	1,687,151	446,501	445,538	321,610	321,560
Unemployment insurance.....	208,508	226,228	14,687	15,344	11,850	12,460
Total social security taxes.....	1,821,229	1,913,379	461,188	460,882	333,461	334,019
Railroad retirement.....	560,113	562,734	63,438	62,387	60,692	61,064
Total employment taxes.....	2,381,342	2,476,113	524,626	523,269	394,153	395,084
<u>Miscellaneous internal revenue:</u>						
Capital stock tax ^f /.....	1,723	6,138	2,183	218	7	14
Estate tax.....	822,380	735,781	148,352	106,920	54,338	59,673
Gift tax.....	76,965	60,757	1,863	2,284	1,326	1,160
Liquor taxes:						
Distilled spirits (imported, excise).....	109,965	121,773	16,548	17,880	8,058	9,362
Distilled spirits (domestic, excise).....	1,326,261	1,276,175	184,923	198,588	100,004	104,051
Distilled spirits, rectification tax.....	34,983	33,793	5,142	4,603	3,095	2,482
Wines, cordials, etc. (imported, excise).....	2,533	2,418	294	204	190	112
Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise).....	58,429	63,334	8,410	8,837	4,534	4,754
Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers;						
manufacturers of stills (special taxes).....	9,500	9,973	5,551	5,426	1,585	1,619
Stamps for distilled spirits intended for export.	7	6	•	1	•	1
Case stamps for distilled spirits bottled in bond	447	375	52	106	39	29
Container stamps.....	12,036	11,907	1,655	1,814	919	780
Floor taxes.....	43	20	9	•	7	•
Fermented malt liquors.....	697,097	686,368	138,387	141,866	67,032	71,438
Brewers; dealers in malt liquors (special taxes).....	4,020	4,430	2,569	2,755	659	946
Total liquor taxes.....	2,255,320	2,210,601	363,540	382,083	186,083	196,273
Tobacco taxes:						
Cigars (large).....	46,686	45,530	7,632	7,119	4,121	3,862
Cigars (small).....	66	59	8	10	5	6
Cigarettes (large).....	5	7	1	1	1	1
Cigarettes (small).....	1,208,199	1,232,728	215,556	214,561	119,233	124,073
Snuff.....	7,372	7,272	1,119	1,122	580	719
Tobacco (chewing and smoking).....	37,024	35,435	5,917	5,997	3,237	3,327
Cigarette papers and tubes.....	926	841	167	137	81	90
Leaf dealer penalties, etc.....	1	•	•	•	•	•
Cigarette and cigar floor taxes.....	2	2	•	•	•	•
Total tobacco taxes.....	1,300,280	1,321,875	230,399	228,943	127,257	132,149
Stamp taxes:						
Bonds, issues of capital stock, deeds of conveyance, etc.....	50,771	46,667	8,646	7,884	4,106	3,658
Transfers of capital stock and similar interest sales.....	20,374	17,910	3,623	3,045	1,601	1,584
Playing cards.....	7,467	7,564	974	937	661	619
Silver bullion sales or transfers.....	454	687	37	32	22	7
Total stamp taxes.....	79,656	72,828	13,280	11,897	6,390	5,867

(Continued on following page)

Footnotes at end of table.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax^{1/} - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First 2 months of fiscal year		Second month of fiscal year	
	1948	1949	1949	1950	1949 (August 1948)	1950 (August 1949)
<u>Miscellaneous internal revenue (continued):</u>						
Manufacturers' excise taxes:						
Lubricating oils.....	80,887	81,760	12,002	14,932	6,402	10,268
Gasoline.....	478,638	503,647	83,688	86,746	42,972	49,116
Tires and tubes.....	159,284	150,899	27,270	25,926	11,702	11,131
Automobile trucks and buses.....	91,963	136,797	24,512	18,152	12,289	11,789
Other automobiles and motorcycles.....	270,958	332,812	33,450	76,107	19,033	41,394
Parts and accessories for automobiles.....	122,951	120,138	22,346	16,462	12,718	8,609
Electrical energy.....	69,701	79,347	11,590	13,275	6,033	7,991
Electric, gas, and oil appliances.....	87,858	80,935	16,888	10,382	8,568	4,487
Electric light bulbs and tubes.....	24,936	26,172	2,767	2,046	1,996	296
Radio sets, phonographs, components, etc.....	67,267	49,160	7,988	5,700	3,927	1,897
Phonograph records.....	7,532	6,483	669	669	273	296
Musical instruments.....	10,573	9,293	1,399	1,288	819	511
Mechanical refrigerators, air-conditioners, etc.....	58,473	77,833	13,746	10,849	5,500	5,415
Matches.....	10,610	8,738	930	2,107	553	946
Business and store machines.....	32,707	33,344	5,542	4,833	2,659	2,442
Photographic apparatus.....	43,935	43,140	7,837	6,775	3,816	3,512
Sporting goods.....	18,828	19,846	4,925	3,540	1,733	1,735
Firearms, shells, and cartridges.....	11,277	10,379	2,183	1,054	503	455
Pistols and revolvers.....	858	810	120	74	61	28
Total manufacturers' excise taxes.....	<u>1,649,234</u>	<u>1,771,533</u>	<u>279,852</u>	<u>300,919</u>	<u>141,557</u>	<u>162,316</u>
Retailers' excise taxes:						
Furs.....	79,539	61,946	4,068	2,784	1,929	1,171
Jewelry.....	217,899	210,688	32,641	28,776	16,080	14,661
Luggage.....	80,632	82,607	13,290	11,926	6,605	6,183
Toilet preparations.....	91,852	93,969	14,839	14,584	7,507	7,807
Total retailers' excise taxes.....	<u>469,923</u>	<u>449,211</u>	<u>64,838</u>	<u>58,070</u>	<u>32,120</u>	<u>29,822</u>
<u>Miscellaneous taxes:</u>						
Sugar Act of 1937.....	71,247	76,174	14,620	13,406	8,032	9,268
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities.....	275,255	311,380	57,938	56,855	38,104	39,921
Local telephone service.....	193,521	224,531	39,758	43,563	23,604	29,644
Transportation of oil by pipe line.....	18,773	19,325	3,168	2,991	1,497	1,812
Transportation of persons, etc.....	246,323	251,389	45,762	44,624	24,153	22,823
Transportation of property.....	317,203	337,030	57,992	54,138	30,896	28,128
Leases of safe-deposit boxes.....	9,081	5,461	1,618	1,557	847	845
Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc.....	385,101	385,843	67,484	63,219	34,312	34,432
Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc.....	53,527	48,857	8,920	6,979	4,509	3,657
Club dues and initiation fees.....	25,499	27,790	4,932	5,038	2,731	2,841
Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc.....	4,086	3,805	2,551	2,163	1,120	895
Coin operated devices.....	19,271	21,088	14,466	13,930	6,537	6,958
Adulterated and process or renovated butter, and filled cheeses.....	20	21	8	1	*	1
Oleomargarine, including special taxes.....	9,806	17,541	4,541	6,134	1,657	3,040
Narcotics, including marihuana and special taxes.....	889	815	234	220	55	38
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed.....	25,704	17,460	3,078	2,595	2,174	1,866
National Firearms Act.....	9	11	5	3	2	2
All other, including repealed taxes not shown separately.....	397	273	22	221	-31	4
Total miscellaneous taxes.....	<u>1,655,712</u>	<u>1,752,792</u>	<u>327,097</u>	<u>317,640</u>	<u>180,200</u>	<u>186,175</u>
Total miscellaneous internal revenue.....	<u>8,311,003</u>	<u>8,381,515</u>	<u>1,431,405</u>	<u>1,408,974</u>	<u>729,278</u>	<u>773,448</u>
Total internal revenue collections.....	<u>41,864,536</u>	<u>40,463,119</u>	<u>5,425,908</u>	<u>5,353,452</u>	<u>3,065,915</u>	<u>3,100,847</u>
Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement.....	<u>-11,051</u>	<u>-155,834</u>	<u>-708,177</u>	<u>-706,397</u>	<u>-345,889</u>	<u>-380,446</u>
Total receipts from internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statement).....	<u>41,853,485</u>	<u>40,307,285</u>	<u>4,717,731</u>	<u>4,647,054</u>	<u>2,720,026</u>	<u>2,720,400</u>

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total receipts from internal revenue; reports by collectors of internal revenue for collections by type of tax. Receipts on the Daily Treasury Statement basis are compiled from the latest daily reports from Government depositaries. Reports of collections do not coincide because of a lag in deposits of collections. Detail by tax is reported on a collection basis because it is not available on the basis of deposits.

1/ Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for Territories and insular possessions, etc.; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad.

2/ Current collections consist in general of taxes paid within twelve months after the close of the taxable year for which the return was filed.

3/ Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1946.

4/ Repealed for years ending after December 31, 1945.

5/ Under the Vinson Act.

6/ Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945.

* Lees than \$500.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table I.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except as noted)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation ^{1/}	Paper money						
		Total paper money	Gold certificates ^{2/}	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1930 ^{3/}	United States notes	Federal reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes ^{4/}
1942.....	12,383	11,600	99	1,754	1	317	9,310	19
1943.....	17,421	16,492	57	1,649	1	322	13,747	24
1944.....	22,504	21,438	54	1,588	1	322	18,750	27
1945.....	26,746	25,541	52	1,651	1	323	22,867	27
1946.....	28,245	26,945	50	2,025	1	317	23,973	64
1947.....	28,297	26,942	48	2,061	1	320	23,999	106
1948.....	27,903	26,482	45	2,061	1	321	23,600	99
1949.....	27,493	26,034	43	2,061	1	319	23,209	93
1949-January.....	27,580	26,138	44	1,978	1	308	23,396	26
February.....	27,557	26,116	43	1,994	1	311	23,350	22
March.....	27,439	25,994	43	2,013	1	310	23,213	19
April.....	27,417	25,967	43	2,053	1	315	23,146	15
May.....	27,507	26,051	43	2,078	1	318	23,205	12
June.....	27,493	26,034	43	2,061	1	319	23,209	9
July.....	27,394	25,937	43	2,050	1	316	23,130	6
August.....	27,393	25,931	42	2,071	1	317	23,106	2
September p.....	27,412	25,945	42	2,095	1	315	23,101	1

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (in dollars)
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1942.....	783	66	504	213	91.95
1943.....	929	84	610	236	127.63
1944.....	1,066	103	700	263	162.98
1945.....	1,205	125	788	292	191.61
1946.....	1,300	140	843	317	199.99
1947.....	1,355	148	876	331	196.46
1948.....	1,421	156	919	346	190.37
1949.....	1,459	164	940	355	184.25
1949-January.....	1,441	162	927	352	186.17
February.....	1,441	162	927	352	185.79
March.....	1,445	162	931	353	184.74
April.....	1,450	162	934	353	184.37
May.....	1,456	163	938	355	184.73
June.....	1,459	164	940	355	184.25
July.....	1,457	165	937	356	183.30 r
August.....	1,462	166	938	357	183.03
September p.....	1,467	166	943	358	182.92

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

^{1/} Excludes money held by the Treasury, money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and their agents, and coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.^{2/} Gold certificates were withdrawn from circulation in 1933.^{3/} Treasury notes of 1930 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treasury.^{4/} Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.^{5/} Preliminary.^r Revised.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver
(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold (\$35 per fine ounce)	Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1942.....	22,736.7	4,306.3	15.9
1943.....	22,387.5	4,298.5	16.1
1944.....	21,173.1	3,947.9	15.7
1945.....	20,213.0	3,685.8	15.4
1946.....	20,269.9	3,508.4	14.8
1947.....	21,266.5	3,525.7	14.2
1948.....	23,532.5	3,571.0	13.2
1949.....	24,466.3	3,618.3	12.9
1949-January.....	24,271.5	3,600.0	12.9
February.....	24,289.8	3,603.0	12.9
March.....	24,314.1	3,607.7	12.9
April.....	24,331.7	3,612.4	12.9
May.....	24,342.3	3,616.5	12.9
June.....	24,466.3	3,618.3	12.9
July.....	24,520.0	3,622.4	12.9
August.....	24,607.9	3,626.3	12.8
September p.....	24,601.8	3,628.6	12.9

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for preliminary figures. For detail of silver monetary stock, see Table 4.

p Preliminary.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury
(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities			
		Gold certif-icates 1/	Gold reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1941.....	22,736.1	20,564.8	156.0	1,800.0	215.3
1942.....	22,726.3	20,611.9	156.0	1,800.0	158.4
1943.....	21,937.8	19,821.0	156.0	1,800.0	160.7
1944.....	20,618.8	18,497.4	156.0	1,800.0	165.4
1945.....	20,064.9	17,914.1	156.0	1,800.0	194.8
1946.....	20,529.0	18,430.5	156.0	1,800.0	142.4
1947.....	22,753.9	21,544.0	156.0	-	1,053.9
1948.....	24,243.9	23,010.0	156.0	-	1,077.9
1949-January.....	24,271.5	23,068.9	156.0	-	1,046.5
February.....	24,289.8	23,088.7	156.0	-	1,045.0
March.....	24,314.1	23,119.9	156.0	-	1,038.2
April.....	24,331.7	23,142.4	156.0	-	1,033.2
May.....	24,342.3	23,159.3	156.0	-	1,027.0
June.....	24,466.3	23,287.8	156.0	-	1,022.5
July.....	24,520.0	23,327.4	156.0	-	1,036.6
August.....	24,607.9	23,404.3	156.0	-	1,047.6
September p.....	24,601.8	23,392.2	156.0	-	1,053.6

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for preliminary figures.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and

(b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes.

2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Exchange Stabilization Fund.

p Preliminary.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock
(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund			Silver outside Treasury		
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Bullion for recoinage 4/	Bullion at cost 2/	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 3/	
1941.....	1,476.1	484.1	3.5	•	662.3	63.0	493.5	4,244.8
1942.....	1,516.2	468.3	9.2	•	628.2	78.8	587.3	4,317.6
1943.....	1,520.0	400.4	14.4	19.1	551.8	96.8	684.7	4,207.3
1944.....	1,520.1	376.5	12.5	-	405.6	117.5	771.6	3,870.6
1945.....	1,703.9	356.4	10.2	.1	185.6	137.5	846.7	3,512.8
1946.....	1,911.2	343.4	14.0	-	93.1	150.1	901.1	3,514.2
1947.....	1,937.6	337.2	13.1	-	91.1	156.3	928.7	3,547.9
1948.....	1,971.5	328.1	5.9	-	89.3	165.0	971.5	3,556.7
1949-January.....	1,974.7	328.2	8.4	-	88.9	164.9	970.7	3,600.0
February.....	1,976.9	327.9	9.6	.1	89.0	165.2	970.8	3,603.0
March.....	1,979.5	327.8	13.1	.1	89.3	165.3	970.8	3,607.7
April.....	1,982.7	327.5	14.0	.1	89.3	165.6	972.1	3,612.4
May.....	1,985.3	326.9	16.0	.2	89.3	166.1	973.2	3,616.5
June.....	1,988.6	326.3	15.4	.3	88.3	166.6	974.1	3,618.3
July.....	1,989.2	325.3	14.9	.3	90.8	167.6	974.6	3,622.4
August.....	1,992.4	324.1	14.3	.3	91.2	168.7	975.4	3,626.3
September p.....	1,995.7	323.4	13.6	.3	90.6	169.5	976.5	3,629.6

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for certain preliminary figures.

1/ Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.

2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government (see Daily Treasury Statement for amount). Does not include silver lend-leased to foreign governments (these transactions all took place during the fiscal years 1942 through 1946. See 1946 Annual

Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for amounts).

3/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce.

4/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce or at \$1.29+ per fine ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoinage of subsidiary silver coins or for recoinage of standard silver dollars.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$50,000.

Table 5.- Silver Production in the United States and Acquisitions by Mints and Assay Offices^{1/}
(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Silver production in United States	Silver acquired by mints and assay offices						Total
		Newly mined domestic silver 2/		Foreign silver 3/		Total		
		Ounces	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1941.....	71.1	70.5	50.1	72.6	27.1	143.1	77.2	
1942.....	55.9	47.9	34.0	14.3	6.0	62.1	40.0	
1943.....	40.8	5.5	3.9	-	-	5.5	3.9	
1944.....	35.7	•	•	-	-	•	•	
1945.....	29.3	.9	.6	-	-	.9	.6	
1946.....	21.4	4.9	4.4	-	-	4.9	4.4	
1947.....	36.1	30.3 4/	27.4 4/	-	-	30.3 4/	27.4 4/	
1948.....	36.1	36.8	33.3	-	-	36.8	33.3	
1949-January.....	2.8	2.8	2.6	-	-	2.8	2.6	
February.....	2.8	2.3	2.1	-	-	2.3	2.1	
March.....	2.7	3.7	3.3	-	-	3.7	3.3	
April.....	3.3	3.1	2.8	-	-	3.1	2.8	
May.....	3.6	3.1	2.8	-	-	3.1	2.8	
June.....	2.7	1.7	1.5	-	-	1.7	1.5	
July.....	2.3 r	3.2	2.9	-	-	3.2	2.9	
August.....	2.9	3.0	2.8	-	-	3.0	2.8	

Source: Annual figures from the Bureau of the Mint. Monthly figures on U. S. silver production from releases of the American Bureau of Metal Statistics; these will not agree with the annual figures.

1/ For information on silver production in other countries, see annual reports of the Director of the Mint. Data from 1933 through 1941 are summarized in the "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1943, page 74.

2/ Acquired at 64.6¢ cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11 cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57 cents per fine ounce from April 23, 1935, to December 31, 1937; at 64.6¢ cents

per fine ounce from December 31, 1937, to July 1, 1939; at 71.11 cents per fine ounce from July 1, 1939, to July 2, 1946; and at 90.5 cents per fine ounce since July 2, 1946.

3/ Acquired at various prices averaging approximately 51 cents per fine ounce.

4/ Includes 0.2 million ounces valued at 71.11 cents per fine ounce totalling \$0.2 million, and 30.1 million ounces valued at 90.5 cents per fine ounce totalling \$27.2 million.

* Less than 50,000 ounces or \$50,000.

r Revised.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 6.- Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Act July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1935.....	18.5	48.7	16.8	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936.....	46.1	48.7	36.0	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937.....	63.7	48.7	58.0	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938.....	69.5	48.7	74.9	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939.....	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940.....	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941.....	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7	1,089.0
1942.....	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9	1,048.2
1943.....	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1944.....	362.3	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	717.3
1945.....	429.5	48.7	87.6	65.5	701.6	34.7	938.1	333.2
1946.....	491.9	48.7	87.6	66.5	832.1	34.7	1,069.6	161.2
1947.....	520.5	48.7	87.6	74.5	832.1	34.7	1,077.6	146.8
1948.....	559.2	48.7	87.6	84.6	832.2	34.7	1,087.8	129.9
1949-January.....	561.6	48.7	87.6	85.6	832.2	34.7	1,088.8	127.8
February.....	562.9	48.7	87.6	86.2	832.2	34.7	1,089.4	127.1
March.....	566.0	48.7	87.6	87.0	832.2	34.7	1,090.2	127.4
April.....	568.1	48.7	87.6	88.0	832.2	34.7	1,091.2	125.3
May.....	571.0	48.7	87.6	88.8	832.2	34.7	1,092.0	124.9
June.....	572.2	48.7	87.6	89.7	832.2	34.7	1,092.9	122.2
July.....	572.2	48.7	87.6	89.9	832.2	34.7	1,093.1	126.2
August.....	572.7	48.7	87.6	90.9	832.2	34.7	1,094.1	124.2
September.....	573.8	48.7	87.6	91.9	832.2	34.7	1,095.1	123.1

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure

silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Table 7.- Increment Resulting from the Reduction in the Weight of the Gold Dollar, September 30, 1949

	Allocations of increment	Charges against increment	Unexpended balance of increment
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	\$2,000,000,000.00	\$2,000,000,000.00	-
Payments to Federal Reserve Banks for industrial loans.....	139,299,556.99	27,546,310.97	\$111,753,246.02
Philippine currency reserve.....	23,862,750.78	-	23,862,750.78
Melting losses on gold coin.....	2,175,121.93	1,854,011.23	321,110.70
Retirement of national bank notes.....	645,387,965.45	645,387,965.45	-
Unassigned.....	8,441,857.02	-	8,441,857.02
Total increment.....	2,819,167,252.17	2,674,788,287.65	144,378,964.52

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 1.- Balance Sheet as of June 30, 1948, and June 30, 1949

	June 30, 1948	June 30, 1949
<u>Assets:</u>		
Cash:		
Treasurer of the United States, checking account...	\$6,881,551.63	\$7,149,798.88
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account...	11,556,338.78	51,958,320.52
Disbursing officers' balances and advance accounts.	31,967.04	28,082.74
Total cash.....	<u>\$18,469,857.45</u>	<u>\$59,136,202.14</u>
Special accounts of Secretary of the Treasury in Federal Reserve Bank of New York:		
Special account No. 1, gold.....	208,433,875.21	170,932,474.35
Due from foreign banks (foreign exchange):		
Swiss francs.....	377,992.11	87,250.10
Mexican pesos.....	37,000,000.00	37,138,369.86
Indian rupees.....	19,688,618.84	14,970,909.18
Pakistan rupees.....	-	3,479,376.36
Total due from foreign banks.....	<u>57,066,610.95</u>	<u>55,675,905.50</u>
Investments in United States Government securities.....	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00
Accrued interest receivable.....	82,936.11	82,936.11
Accounts receivable.....	2.77	-
Other accounts (deferred charges).....	15.00	-
Commodity sales contracts (deferred charges).....	<u>2,636.00</u>	-
Total assets.....	<u>304,055,933.49</u>	<u>305,827,518.10</u>
<u>Liabilities and capital:</u>		
Accounts payable:		
Vouchers payable.....	6,716.75	6,649.25
Employees' pay-roll allotment account, United States savings bonds.....	1,527.13	1,049.59
Withholding taxes.....	-	-
Due on purchases.....	2,866,495.11	2,617,132.31
Miscellaneous.....	-	95,402.55
Total accounts payable.....	<u>2,874,738.99</u>	<u>2,720,253.70</u>
Reserve for expenses and contingencies (net).....	12,865,503.96	12,980,176.49
Capital account.....	2,000,000,000.00	2,000,000,000.00
Deduct - Subscription to International Monetary Fund	1,800,000,000.00	1,800,000,000.00
Net income (See Table 2.)	<u>88,315,690.54</u>	<u>90,127,087.91</u>
Total liabilities and capital.....	<u>304,055,933.49</u>	<u>305,827,518.10</u>

Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for 1940 and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets

beginning with that for December 31, 1938, have been published in the "Treasury Bulletin".

EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 2.- Income and Expense

Classification 1/	January 31, 1934, through June 30, 1948	January 31, 1934, through June 30, 1949
<u>Income:</u>		
Profits on British sterling transactions.....	\$310,638.09	\$310,638.09
Profits on French franc transactions.....	351,527.60	351,527.60
Profits on gold bullion (including profits from handling charges on gold).....	37,810,470.37	39,971,463.53
Profits on other gold and exchange transactions.....	40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00
Profits on silver transactions.....	105,371.27	102,735.27
Profits on sale of silver bullion to Treasury (nationalized).....	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments.....	1,876,790.55	1,876,790.55
Interest on investments.....	6,198,066.89	6,698,066.89
Miscellaneous profite.....	800,466.15	800,466.15
Interest earned on foreign balances.....	1,732,970.87	2,287,970.87
Interest earned on Chinese yuan.....	1,975,317.07	1,975,317.07
Total income.....	94,634,981.15	97,848,338.31
<u>Expense:</u>		
Personal services.....	4,076,730.83	5,237,112.57
Travel.....	235,830.27	289,643.87
Transportation of things.....	584,981.44	612,020.39
Communications.....	477,636.97	503,996.16
Supplies and materials.....	58,038.99	71,046.67
Other.....	886,072.11	1,007,430.74
Total expense.....	6,319,290.61	7,721,250.40
Net income.....	88,315,690.54	90,127,087.91

1/ Effective July 1, 1948, classifications of expense were changed to conform with those contained in Budget-Treasury Regulation Number 1.

Figures for earlier periods have been reclassified accordingly.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Monthly data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries as reported by banks, bankers, and brokers throughout the United States are published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin". These appear in the first four sections of "Capital Movements". Supplementary data are presented from time to time in Section V.

Section I contains the historical summary of principal types of monthly data on capital movements, beginning with 1935 when the information was first compiled. Each type is then broken down into its chief components in the same chronological detail. Section II supplies a summary by countries, showing a geographic breakdown for recent months of the same principal series and most of the same components. Foreign debit and credit balances in brokerage accounts also are shown by countries.

Section III presents data by countries for certain components of total short-term claims and liabilities and total long-term security transactions. This information is given for the latest month for which final figures are available. Similar information for the latest month for which preliminary figures are available is presented in Section III A. Section IV contains data for recent months on outstanding contracts of banks for forward purchases and sales of foreign exchange.

Section V presents, in Table 1, data by countries on short-term claims on and liabilities to foreigners as reported quarterly by exporters, importers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States. This information was published for the first time in the

October 1949 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", and the figures shown covered the period by quarters from September 30, 1946, through December 31, 1948. Later information will appear at intervals in subsequent issues.

Transactions of these nonfinancial concerns represent a minor part of the total flow of short-term capital between the United States and foreign countries. The data relating to them are not included in the monthly series appearing in the "Treasury Bulletin", but have been used regularly by the Department of Commerce in the balance of international transactions of the United States, which is compiled on a quarterly and annual basis. This series of data comprises principally accounts, notes, and drafts receivable and payable but includes also deposits with banks abroad in the reporter's own name and other claims on and liabilities to foreigners maturing in one year or less. Excluded from these reports are the claims on and liabilities to "allied organizations" abroad, for which reports are made to the Department of Commerce.

Reports both from the banks, bankers, and brokers and from the nonfinancial concerns are collected, checked, and tabulated by the twelve Federal Reserve Banks. The totals are then forwarded to the Treasury Department for consolidation and publication.

Publication of detailed figures in the monthly series on capital movements was discontinued between the March 1942 and the November 1945 issues of the "Treasury Bulletin", but data omitted during that period were supplied in the November 1945 issue and supplement.

Section I - Historical Summary

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement in:			
		Short-term banking funds	Brokerage balances	Transactions in domestic securities	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41.....	5,354,071	3,770,922	100,870	626,731	855,548
1942.....	626,121	583,373	3,513	46,599	-7,364
1943.....	1,286,893	1,168,058	13,372	27,767	77,696
1944.....	461,354	148,594	8,529	210,735	93,496
1945.....	1,074,375	1,216,303	17,794	-113,105	-46,617
1946.....	-793,324	-733,909	9,661	-334,203	263,127
1947.....	325,663	395,524	-11,318	-97,555	39,012
1948.....	225,417	531,777	-19,313	-192,215	-94,832
1949 (Jan. 1-Aug. 31)p.....	-38,454	-98,519	-3,689	41,955	21,799
1949-January.....	92,469	193,050	-2,817	-102,555	4,791
February.....	62,425	55,729	-2,216	7,566	1,346
March.....	-72,432	-66,955	4,528	7,684	-17,689
April.....	-36,208	-40,344	-3,704	2,222	5,618
May.....	-123,062 r	-132,680 r	-3,808 r	9,074	4,352
June.....	93,770	81,036	1,190	1,496	10,058
July p.....	-122,412	-153,222	1,452	23,182	6,176
August p.....	66,996	-35,133	1,696	93,286	7,147

p Preliminary.
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Historical Summary

Table 2.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term claims on foreigners				Short-term liabilities to foreigners			Net short-term liabilities	
	Total	Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars		Total	Payable in dollars			
			Loans to foreign banks	Other		Deposits of foreigners	Other		
1942.....	246,673	30,916	72,048	143,709	4,205,389	3,523,328	668,168	13,893	
1943.....	257,929	34,387	86,378	137,164	5,374,903	4,134,412	1,222,580	17,911	
1944.....	329,694	54,603	105,421	169,670	5,596,775	4,356,501	1,218,633	21,641	
1945.....	392,766	47,489	100,267	245,010	6,883,068	4,946,624	1,910,898	25,546	
1946.....	708,253	98,119	319,639	290,495	6,480,262	4,693,911	1,745,722	40,629	
1947.....	948,936	165,439	292,866	490,631	7,116,419	4,809,245	2,257,510	49,664	
1948.....	1,018,700	100,371	361,197	557,132	7,717,960	5,209,820	2,437,751	70,389	
1949-January.....	996,140	97,354	332,029	566,757	7,888,450	5,225,430	2,596,439	66,581	
February.....	997,107	97,463	333,763	565,881	7,945,146	5,226,812	2,652,076	66,258	
March.....	983,008	105,865	329,724	547,419	7,864,092	5,084,794	2,714,566	64,732	
April.....	945,523	82,615	322,973	539,935	7,786,263	5,032,161	2,691,236	62,866	
May.....	874,088	83,146	271,180	519,762	7,582,148 r	4,821,892 r	2,695,069 r	65,187 r	
June.....	848,478	77,517	250,756	520,205	7,637,574	4,873,826	2,694,534	69,214	
July p.....	838,960	77,808	241,558	519,594	7,468,988	4,712,164	2,693,578	63,246	
August p.....	790,217	74,662	219,160	496,395	7,385,112	4,754,076	2,558,128	72,908	

p Preliminary.
r Revised.

Table 3.- Net Movements of Short-Term Banking Funds

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Short-term claims				Short-term liabilities			Net movement of short-term banking funds	
	Total	Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars		Total	Payable in dollars			
			Loans to foreign banks	Other		Deposits of foreigners	Other		
1935-41.....	736,307	307,187	6,409	422,711	3,034,615	2,806,001	266,156	-37,542	
1942.....	97,503	15,933	20,671	60,899	485,870	105,607	385,365	583,373	
1943.....	-11,256	-3,471	-14,330	6,545	1,179,314	620,884	554,412	1,168,058	
1944.....	-71,765	-20,216	-19,043	-32,506	220,359	220,576	-3,947	148,594	
1945.....	-63,072	7,114	5,154	-75,340	1,279,375	583,205	692,265	1,216,303	
1946.....	-315,487	-50,630	-219,372	-45,485	-418,422	-268,854	-164,651	-733,909	
1947.....	-240,683	-67,320	26,773	-200,136	636,207	115,384	511,788	395,524	
1948.....	-69,764	65,068	-68,331	-66,501	601,541	400,575	180,241	20,725	
1949 (Jan. 1-Aug. 31)p.....	229,886	25,709	142,437	61,740	-328,405	-457,044	120,377	8,262	
1949-January.....	22,560	3,017	29,168	-9,625	170,490	15,610	158,688	-3,808	
February.....	-967	-109	-1,734	876	56,696	1,382	55,637	-323	
March.....	14,099	-8,402	4,039	18,462	-81,054	-142,018	62,490	-1,526	
April.....	37,485	23,250	6,751	7,484	-77,829	-52,633	-23,330	-1,866	
May.....	71,435	-531	51,793	20,173	-204,115 r	-210,269 r	3,833 r	2,321 r	
June.....	25,610	5,629	20,424	-443	55,426	51,934	-535	81,036	
July p.....	10,921	-291	9,598	1,614	-164,143	-162,962	-956	-225	
August p.....	48,743	3,146	22,398	23,199	-83,876	41,912	-135,450	9,662	

p Preliminary.
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section 1 - Historical Summary****Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners**

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Domestic stocks			Domestic bonds			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of domestic securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	430,245 1/	841,610 1/	-411,365 1/	396,768 1/	492,420 1/	-95,652 1/	9,322,066	8,695,335	626,731
1942.....	96,383	75,488	20,895	164,218	138,514	25,704	260,601	214,002	46,599
1943.....	151,639	194,616	-42,977	241,299	170,555	70,744	392,938	365,171	27,767
1944.....	136,853	171,432	-34,579	513,558	268,244	245,314	650,411	439,676	210,735
1945.....	260,223	357,655	-97,432	377,717	393,390	-15,673	637,940	751,045	-113,105
1946.....	367,649	432,109	-64,460	414,470	684,213	-269,743	782,119	1,116,322	-334,203
1947.....	226,089	376,674	-150,585	336,305	283,275	53,030	562,394	659,949	-97,555
1948.....	369,736	514,059	-144,323	282,415	330,307	-47,892	652,151	844,366	-192,215
1949 (Jan. 1-Aug. 31)p.....	188,460	193,505	-5,045	309,333	262,333	47,000	497,793	455,838	41,955
1949-January.....	27,708	23,290	4,418	22,277	129,250	-106,973	49,985	152,540	-102,555
February.....	18,732	19,987	-1,255	26,730	17,909	8,821	45,462	37,896	7,566
March.....	19,305	26,044	-6,739	37,648	23,225	14,423	56,953	49,269	7,684
April.....	24,375	25,243	-868	19,339	16,249	3,090	43,714	41,492	2,222
May.....	29,788	26,290	3,498	25,469	19,893	5,576	55,257	46,183	9,074
June.....	21,590	23,390	-1,800	32,849	29,553	3,296	54,439	52,943	1,496
July p.....	21,473	20,436	1,037	36,209	14,064	22,145	57,682	34,500	23,182
August p.....	25,489	28,825	-3,336	108,812	12,190	96,622	134,301	41,015	93,286

1/ January 1, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.

p Preliminary.

Table 5.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign stocks			Foreign bonds			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,008,188	3,152,640	855,548
1942.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220,533	227,897	-7,364
1943.....	23,278	19,791	3,487	446,367	372,158	74,209	469,645	391,949	77,696
1944.....	26,601	22,078	4,523	314,262	225,289	88,973	340,863	247,367	93,496
1945.....	37,328	54,789	-17,461	318,113	347,269	-29,156	355,441	402,058	-46,617
1946.....	65,247	65,610	-363	755,936	490,446	265,490	821,183	556,056	265,127
1947.....	57,118	42,558	14,560	658,741	634,289	24,452	715,859	676,847	39,012
1948.....	81,715	96,744	-15,029	211,621	291,424	-79,803	293,336	388,168	-94,832
1949 (Jan. 1-Aug. 31) p....	48,292	37,983	10,309	161,731	150,241	11,490	210,023	188,224	21,799
1949-January.....	7,533	7,646	-113	13,464	8,560	4,904	20,997	16,206	4,791
February.....	5,930	3,935	1,995	11,572	12,221	-649	17,502	16,156	1,346
March.....	6,045	4,477	1,568	14,462	33,719	-19,257	20,507	38,196	-17,689
April.....	7,808	3,696	4,112	22,596	21,090	1,506	30,404	24,786	5,618
May.....	4,785	4,057	728	19,130	15,506	3,624	23,915	19,563	4,352
June.....	4,737	3,472	1,265	45,548	36,755	8,793	50,285	40,227	10,058
July p.....	5,314	5,540	-226	15,496	9,094	6,402	20,810	14,634	6,176
August p.....	6,140	5,160	980	19,463	13,296	6,167	25,603	18,456	7,147

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Net Movement of Capital and of Short-Term Banking Funds

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Net capital movement					Short-term banking funds				
	1949					1949				
	April	May	June	July p	August p	April	May	June	July p	August p
Europe:										
United Kingdom.....	-62,224	-94,098r	68,919	-57,203	11,415	-63,779	-95,681r	69,380	-59,780	9,566
France.....	11,299	27,152	14,143	-28,927	-2,529	12,518	29,669	11,212	-30,236	2,272
Belgium.....	7,425	-7,794	-18,637	-5,499	29,149	6,289	-7,507	-19,038	-5,517	27,870
Denmark.....	-3,352	-6,299	-1,143	-833	-1,787	-3,441	-6,334	-1,072	-882	-1,849
Finland.....	523	-735	525	-798	-333	517	-744	524	-802	-333
Germany ^{1/}	-8,020	-20,432	166	9,410	-19,162	-8,021	-20,413	144	9,411	-19,165
Greece.....	1,491	-329	-1,483	-1,961	-1,267	1,495	-318	-1,489	-1,958	-1,263
Italy.....	-7,261	-16,646	3,692	4,749	18,339	-7,258	-17,151	3,445	3,691	18,308
Luxembourg.....	1,566	31	-226	-338	255	1,550	52	-259	-375	215
Netherlands.....	-8,120	406	13,426	8,929	-14,379	-4,926	3,724	16,027	9,871	-13,345
Norway.....	214	-8,952r	-4,298	-2,545	-3,165	109	-9,295r	-4,852	-2,622	-3,363
Portugal.....	-69	-5,843	-343	774	-3,606	-91	-5,864	-458	735	-3,426
Rumania.....	580	457	-89	-107	62	580	457	-88	-107	62
Spain.....	-3,425	-1,427	913	2,356	-2,232	-3,336	-1,412	-2,918	2,355	-2,257
Sweden.....	-1,088	7,159	-1,110	1,932	3,207	-1,452	7,071	-1,231	2,094	3,221
Switzerland.....	42,243	-7,567	-7,445	-28,693	12,629	34,492	-14,376	-12,023	-28,170	7,369
U. S. S. R.	375	-3,041	1,703	-3,640	1,771	381	-3,041	1,703	-3,639	1,771
Yugoslavia.....	-4,700	-1,314	797	-1,476	1,039	-4,635	-1,314	797	-1,476	1,039
Other Europe.....	5,520	253	-1,381	-1,632	6,364	5,512	216	-1,686	-1,554	6,253
Total Europe.....	-27,023	-139,019r	68,129	-105,502	35,770	-33,496	-142,261r	58,118	-108,961	32,945
Canada.....	-53,115	-10,988	-16,859	-18,987	-4,590	-49,672	-20,656	-15,591	-29,726	-6,493
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	5,354	1,001	3,962	2,063	-4,952	4,666	1,514	3,722	1,661	-4,840
Bolivia.....	-91	475	-987	455	97	-62	503	-993	407	87
Brazil.....	28,106	6,800	4,948	-178	8,314	20,262	6,037	3,234	-475	8,329
Chile.....	11,121	-3,490	2,018	10,125	-8,130	11,042	-5,316	1,878	10,030	-8,057
Colombia.....	-4,973	1,157	6,933	13,438	-2,968	-5,009	447	6,437	13,445	-3,007
Costa Rica.....	119	-2,842	-830	216	1,260	101	-2,811	-847	236	1,252
Cuba.....	12,053	-3,853	-827	7,543	16,706	11,007	-3,392	-442	7,729	15,624
French West Indies and Guiana.....	-49	-27	-95	290	-911	-34	-21	-95	285	-918
Mexico.....	-6,434	23,989	7,590	3,030	10,835	-5,398	24,163	6,419	1,794	11,413
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	769	91	-478	254	4,755	772	-31	-529	194	4,781
Panama.....	-2,706	-3,555	-2,376	-6,440	1,664	-1,722	-3,701	-3,508	-6,922	1,349
Peru.....	5,009	1,824	-291	2,295	2,301	4,862	1,887	-262	2,327	2,321
Venezuela.....	22,378	32,332r	18,521	-24,472	716	22,713	33,081	18,262	-24,846	-273
Other Latin America.....	-5,751	-5,634	1,323	16,227	-8,427	766	-1,130	2,571	14,661	-8,407
Total Latin America.....	64,905	48,268r	39,411	24,846	21,240	63,966	51,230	35,847	20,526	19,654
Asia:										
China and Manchuria.....	-14,978	-14,956	-31,263	7,677	-2,220	-15,631	-14,777	-28,069	7,667	-2,688
French Indo-China.....	280	-2,217	627	-1,271	702	282	-2,217	627	-1,271	698
Hong Kong.....	-1,646	1,070	15,352	10,932	2,097	-1,318	1,528	15,237	10,680	2,277
India.....	-927	4,649	4,627	-5,720	16,179	-807	4,783	4,419	-5,711	16,179
British Malaya.....	1,709	-95	334	-347	463	1,711	-93	334	-338	430
Japan.....	-4,542	8,944	4,321	8,265	20,513	-4,544	8,928	4,332	8,273	20,520
Netherlands East Indies.....	-1,348	-2,289	5,016	-9,090	2,586	-1,290	-2,290	5,000	-9,091	2,588
Philippine Islands.....	14,404	-21,026	-17,687	-18,718	1,224	14,407	-20,822	-18,003	-18,674	1,362
Turkey.....	-3,764	2,353	-3,626	-8,004	-7,368	-3,736	2,389	-3,644	-7,924	-7,379
Other Asia ^{1/}	23,807	-6,431	11,385	3,539	-11,518	23,841	-6,523	11,347	3,576	-11,487
Total Asia.....	12,995	-29,998	-10,914	-12,737	22,658	12,915	-29,094	-8,420	-12,813	22,500
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-1,802	6,696	-1,898	3,075	-1,165	-1,843	6,653	-2,138	2,927	-1,582
New Zealand.....	551	352	5,729	-269	-917	551	352	5,728	-269	-920
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	725	4,698	12,103	-4,581	578	719	4,718	11,609	-4,681	594
French Morocco.....	797	-404	400	-2,221	647	890	-463	290	-2,207	799
Union of South Africa.....	-5,324	2,005	-3,255	-2,301	67	-5,333	2,023	-3,244	-2,287	37
All other.....	905	1,498	-1,449	501	-8,858	787	918	-1,536	505	-8,875
Total other countries.....	-4,148	14,845	11,630	-5,796	-9,648	-4,229	14,201	10,709	-6,012	-9,947
International ^{2/}	-17,022	-5,933	2,397	-4,226	1,562	-17,052	-5,960	397	-16,226	-93,796
Unidentified.....	-12,800	-237	-24	-10	4	-12,776	-140	-24	-10	4
Grand total.....	-36,208	-123,062r	93,770	-122,412	66,996	-40,344	-132,680r	81,036	-153,222	-35,133

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes transactions in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

2/ Beginning with January 1948, includes data for Pakistan, Burma, and Ceylon, previously included with India.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 2.- Net Movement in Brokerage Balances and Long-Term Security Transactions by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States or net sales by foreigners)

Country	Movement in brokerage balances					Transactions in long-term securities, domestic and foreign				
	1949					1949				
	April	May	June	July p	August p	April	May	June	July p	August p
<u>Europe:</u>										
United Kingdom.....	-529	394	18	-124	46	2,084	1,189	-479	2,701	1,803
France.....	-241	-76	-105	-337	-6	-978	-2,441	3,036	1,646	-4,795
Belgium.....	812	-234	-374	-158	583	324	-53	775	176	696
Denmark.....	5	34	-8	9	-11	84	1	-63	40	73
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	1	4	-
Germany.....	1	1	3	-5	11	-	-20	19	4	-8
Greece.....	-6	-7	-	6	2	2	-4	6	-9	-6
Italy.....	2	-18	4	46	65	-5	523	243	1,012	-34
Luxembourg.....	7	-13	-11	12	-1	9	-8	44	25	41
Netherlands.....	-221	-136	286	-388	-368	-2,973	-3,182	-2,887	-554	-666
Norway.....	68	148	185	26	163	37	195	369	21	35
Portugal.....	-2	-55	71	-22	-73	24	76	44	61	-107
Romania.....	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	-43	-6	-9	-4	-9	-46	-9	3,840	5	34
Sweden.....	39	-18	-20	20	30	325	106	141	-182	-44
Switzerland.....	-288	-860	339	-1,987	-377	8,039	7,669	4,239	1,464	5,637
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-6	-	-	-1	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-65	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	-38	58	255	-161	145	46	-21	50	83	-34
Total Europe.....	-434	-788	633	-3,067	200	6,907	4,030	9,378	6,526	2,625
Canada.....	641	192	-1,174	1,622	403	-4,084	9,476	-94	9,117	1,500
<u>Latin America:</u>										
Argentina.....	122	-861	107	15	-169	566	348	133	387	57
Bolivia.....	9	-1	-4	9	1	-38	-27	10	39	9
Brazil.....	-395	501	-210	-69	-204	8,239	262	1,924	366	189
Chile.....	-56	78	-88	72	-136	135	1,748	228	23	63
Colombia.....	-23	-125	236	51	3	59	835	260	-58	36
Costa Rica.....	16	-23	16	-3	5	2	-6	1	-17	3
Cuba.....	156	29	61	-151	608	890	-490	-446	-35	474
French West Indies and Guiana.....	-8	-6	1	5	6	-7	-	-1	-	1
Mexico.....	-990	-144	869	792	-449	-46	-30	302	444	-129
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	-41	5	-17	-41	-68	38	117	68	101	42
Panama.....	-1,853	386	41	-109	453	869	-240	1,091	291	-158
Peru.....	47	-39	1	-4	33	100	-24	-30	-28	-53
Venezuela.....	-264	-934 r	-326	979	1,061	-71	185	585	-605	-72
Other Latin America.....	-211	-1,250	310	1,399	288	-6,306	-3,254	-1,558	167	-308
Total Latin America.....	-3,491	-2,386 r	997	2,945	1,432	4,430	-576	2,567	1,375	154
<u>Asia:</u>										
China and Manchuria.....	-390	-107	304	-5	83	1,043	-72	-3,498	15	385
French Indo-China.....	-	-	-	-	1	-2	-	-	-	3
Hong Kong.....	139	-370	108	-47	36	-467	-88	7	299	-215
India.....	-116	-134	208	-1	-	-4	-	-	-8	-
British Malaya.....	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-2	-	-9	33
Japan.....	-	-	36	-	-9	2	16	-47	-8	2
Netherlands East Indies.....	2	-3	1	-2	2	-60	4	15	3	-4
Philippines Islands.....	-6	-140	38	-53	-108	3	-64	278	9	-30
Turkey.....	6	1	-	1	-34	-34	-37	18	-81	45
Other Asia 1/.....	-53	-17	52	-29	-40	19	109	-14	-8	9
Total Asia.....	-420	-770	747	-136	-69	500	-134	-3,241	212	227
<u>Other countries:</u>										
Australia.....	11	14	10	12	-32	30	29	230	136	449
New Zealand.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	6	9	-17	8	-17	-	-29	511	92	1
French Morocco.....	-87	-67	8	44	-71	-6	126	102	-58	-81
Union of South Africa.....	-13	17	-13	-1	6	22	-35	2	-13	24
All other.....	107	68	-11	25	-156	11	512	98	-29	173
Total other countries.....	24	41	-23	88	-270	57	603	944	128	569
International 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-	30	27	2,000	12,000	95,358
Unidentified.....	-24	-97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	-3,704	-3,808 r	1,180	1,452	1,696	7,840	13,426	11,554	29,358	100,433

1/ Beginning with January 1948, includes data for Pakistan, Burma, and Ceylon, previously included with India.

2/ Includes transactions of international organizations such as UNRRA,

International Monetary Fund, and International Bank.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Claims on foreigners					Liabilities to foreigners				
	1949					1949				
	April	May	June	July p	August p	April	May	June	July p	August p
Europe:										
United Kingdom.....	18,030	31,566	17,027	20,460	14,900	437,779	355,634 r	410,475	348,385	352,391
France.....	114,376	88,105	86,930	85,278	69,276	180,859	184,257	194,294	164,117	150,387
Belgium.....	16,478	18,274	18,887	17,927	13,641	148,131	142,420	123,995	117,518	141,102
Denmark.....	1,430	865	1,057	858	1,032	40,557	33,658	32,778	31,697	30,022
Finland.....	3,862	4,898	4,832	4,859	5,512	17,426	17,718	18,176	17,397	17,717
Germany 1/.....	29,550	29,789	29,766	29,893	29,679	180,089	159,915	160,036	169,574	150,195
Greece.....	1,042	800	993	1,440	744	30,318	29,758	28,462	26,951	24,992
Italy.....	23,147	23,055	27,084	26,424	21,111	394,086	376,843	384,317	387,348	400,343
Luxembourg.....	12	33	107	169	138	14,341	14,414	14,229	13,916	14,100
Netherlands.....	11,509	11,820	4,732	4,179	5,959	107,923	111,958	120,897	130,215	118,650
Norway.....	8,327	8,692	8,569	8,058	7,943	82,951	74,021 r	69,046	65,913	62,435
Portugal.....	498	467	512	502	445	39,340	33,445	33,032	33,757	30,274
Rumania.....	18	7	6	7	5	6,527	6,973	6,884	6,778	6,838
Spain.....	2,829	4,758	4,182	3,348	2,450	12,795	13,312	9,818	11,339	8,184
Sweden.....	1,395	1,405	1,506	1,522	1,391	49,876	56,957	55,827	57,937	61,027
Switzerland.....	7,110	6,178	6,261	6,357	6,180	598,737	583,429	571,489	544,673	551,865
U. S. S. R.....	3	-	3	3	2	13,707	10,663	12,369	8,730	10,500
Tugoslevia.....	6	6	6	6	-	7,333	6,019	6,816	5,340	6,373
Other Europe.....	17,486	14,122	13,159	13,017	10,970	111,968	108,820	106,171	108,586	112,792
Total Europe.....	257,108	244,840	225,619	224,307	191,378	2,474,743	2,320,214 r	2,359,111	2,250,171	2,250,187
Canada.....	34,150	35,038	33,912	32,598	34,357	816,206	796,438	779,721	748,681	743,947
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	57,987	58,862	57,555	55,529	56,144	224,977	227,366	229,781	229,416	225,191
Bolivia.....	2,508	2,597	2,979	2,746	2,196	14,780	15,372	14,761	14,935	14,472
Brazil.....	175,293	159,531	155,047	158,932	160,537	126,898	117,173	115,923	118,075	128,009
Chile.....	14,992	12,528	12,190	10,894	11,835	62,570	54,790	56,330	65,064	57,948
Colombia.....	32,049	37,940	37,689	32,141	24,376	39,375	45,713	51,899	59,796	49,024
Costa Rica.....	2,932	2,560	2,529	2,947	3,015	10,672	7,489	6,611	7,265	8,585
Cuba.....	79,321	20,618	20,951	20,298	17,565	229,939	167,844	167,735	174,811	187,702
French West Indies and Guiana....	16	2	25	29	631	682	647	575	864	548
Mexico.....	74,677	69,649	68,289	67,218	68,043	138,381	157,516	162,575	163,298	175,536
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	1,265	1,286	1,093	1,130	1,126	24,809	24,799	24,077	24,308	29,085
Panama.....	4,387	4,417	4,549	4,517	4,648	77,078	73,407	70,031	63,077	64,557
Peru.....	5,542	5,991	6,149	7,877	6,908	50,632	52,968	52,864	55,919	57,271
Venezuela.....	24,654	25,692	23,701	23,024	22,443	137,148	171,267	187,538	162,015	161,161
Other Latin America.....	30,301	32,126	30,402	31,492	30,833	196,209	196,904	197,751	213,502	204,436
Total Latin America.....	505,924	433,799	423,148	418,774	410,300	1,334,150	1,313,255	1,338,451	1,352,345	1,363,525
Asia:										
China and Manchuria.....	18,175	18,044	18,354	16,769	17,812	161,915	147,007	119,248	125,330	123,685
French Indo-China.....	382	156	44	234	94	7,981	5,538	6,053	4,972	5,530
Hong Kong.....	4,765	6,354	3,150	3,650	3,356	52,550	55,667	67,700	78,880	80,863
Indie.....	20,859	19,972	20,982	20,022	19,749	51,585	55,481	60,910	54,239	70,145
British Malaya.....	690	720	616	740	406	12,306	12,243	12,473	12,259	12,355
Japan.....	34,254	37,353	39,374	33,761	21,841	123,196	135,223	141,576	144,236	152,836
Netherlands East Indies.....	1,183	1,508	1,121	1,185	504	33,462	31,497	36,110	27,083	28,990
Philippine Islands.....	30,471	31,935	30,152	25,322	27,503	426,758	407,400	387,614	360,189	363,732
Turkey.....	1,512	2,091	858	11,727	14,461	17,193	20,161	15,284	18,229	13,584
Other Asia 2/.....	17,684	23,292	32,379	30,819	31,858	214,810	213,894	234,329	236,345	225,897
Total Asia.....	129,975	141,424	147,030	144,229	137,584	1,101,756	1,084,111	1,081,297	1,061,762	1,077,617
Other countries:										
Australia.....	5,528	5,285	5,355	5,019	4,483	15,350	21,760	19,692	22,283	20,165
New Zealand.....	798	848	1,040	1,230	1,379	5,254	5,656	11,576	11,497	10,726
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	536	372	432	605	243	37,919	42,473	54,142	49,634	49,866
French Morocco.....	274	343	219	254	381	12,021	11,827	11,793	9,708	10,634
Union of South Africa.....	4,278	4,565	4,562	4,197	3,583	9,998	12,308	9,061	7,326	6,749
All other.....	6,689	7,374	7,160	7,746	6,529	78,165	79,768	78,018	77,105	67,013
Total other countries.....	18,103	18,987	18,768	19,051	16,598	158,707	173,792	184,282	177,553	165,153</td

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Foreign Debit and Credit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Debit balances (due from foreigners)					Credit balances (due to foreigners)				
	1949					1949				
	April	May	June	July p	August p	April	May	June	July p	August p
<u>Europe:</u>										
United Kingdom.....	1,092	1,045	779	824	872	1,839	2,186	1,938	1,859	1,953
France.....	733	777	715	880	868	3,365	3,333	3,166	2,994	2,976
Belgium.....	294	205	269	238	183	2,463	2,140	1,830	1,641	2,169
Denmark.....	8	21	27	19	23	36	83	81	82	75
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	7	7	7	7	7	49	50	53	48	59
Greece.....	7	11	12	7	6	10	7	8	9	10
Italy.....	2	3	28	37	32	282	265	294	349	409
Luxembourg.....	6	6	-	8	8	415	402	385	405	404
Netherlands.....	178	181	174	244	205	3,749	3,616	3,895	3,577	3,170
Norway.....	348	320	278	268	338	727	847	990	1,006	1,239
Portugal.....	4	46	22	45	14	171	158	205	206	102
Romania.....	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	14	14	14
Spain.....	3	3	3	3	11	84	78	69	65	64
Sweden.....	31	32	29	26	25	213	196	173	190	219
Switzerland.....	1,681	1,560	1,546	1,981	1,995	20,452	19,471	19,795	19,981	19,618
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	17	17	17
Other Europe.....	313	305	280	246	233	575	625	855	660	792
Total Europe.....	4,707	4,522	4,169	4,833	4,820	34,462	33,489	33,769	33,103	33,290
Canada.....	4,520	4,592	4,549	4,246	4,383	5,024	5,288	4,071	5,390	5,930
<u>Latin America:</u>										
Argentina.....	599	903	655	592	660	2,408	1,851	1,710	1,662	1,561
Bolivia.....	2	3	5	1	1	24	24	22	27	28
Brazil.....	1,316	978	1,240	1,288	1,364	594	757	809	788	660
Chile.....	244	255	282	271	348	404	493	432	493	434
Colombia.....	549	613	585	521	568	309	248	456	443	493
Costa Rica.....	-	9	-	-	-	50	34	41	38	43
Cuba.....	4,220	4,165	4,175	4,122	3,706	1,566	1,540	1,611	1,407	1,599
French West Indies and Guiana.....	-	11	10	-	-	1	6	6	1	7
Mexico.....	2,609	2,692	2,143	2,146	2,055	6,035	5,974	6,294	7,089	6,549
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	22	14	24	30	30	248	245	238	203	135
Panama.....	130	100	189	99	79	2,932	3,288	3,418	3,219	3,652
Peru.....	107	104	115	122	122	129	87	99	102	135
Venezuela.....	1,376	1,473 r	1,896	1,372	1,380	3,554	2,717	2,814	3,269	4,338
Other Latin America.....	3,017	3,591	3,048	1,857	2,314	5,940	5,264	5,031	5,239	5,984
Total Latin America.....	14,191	14,911 r	14,367	12,421	12,627	24,194	22,928	22,981	23,980	25,618
<u>Asia:</u>										
China and Manchuria.....	926	713	477	572	491	978	658	726	816	818
French Indo-China.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	4
Hong Kong.....	9	7	11	52	-	435	63	175	169	153
India.....	106	234	22	22	22	20	14	10	9	9
British Malaya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	47	47	38
Netherlands East Indies.....	-	-	-	-	-	14	11	12	10	12
Philippine Islands.....	137	141	56	56	84	529	393	346	293	213
Turkey.....	3	3	3	3	4	50	51	51	52	19
Other Asia/ ¹	81	91	87	108	93	226	219	267	259	204
Total Asia.....	1,262	1,189	656	813	694	2,266	1,423	1,637	1,658	1,470
<u>Other countries:</u>										
Australia.....	3	6	2	2	4	60	77	83	95	65
New Zealand.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-	-	-	-	-	43	52	35	43	25
French Morocco.....	126	131	136	133	136	373	311	324	365	297
Union of South Africa.....	25	10	11	12	11	30	32	20	20	23
All other.....	15	14	17	17	46	327	394	386	411	294
Total other countries.....	169	161	166	164	197	833	806	848	934	697
Unidentified	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	24,849	25,375 r	23,907	22,477	22,721	66,876	63,594	63,306	63,065	67,005

^{1/} Beginning with January 1948, includes data for Pakistan, Burma, and Ceylon, previously included with India.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Details for Month of June 1949

Table 1.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies				Short-term claims payable in dollars			
		Total	Deposits of reporting banks and bankers with foreigners	Deposits of domestic clients with foreigners	Other	Total	Loans to foreign banks	Liability of foreigners on acceptances made for their accounts	Other
<u>Europe:</u>									
United Kingdom.....	17,027	3,853	2,631	247	975	13,174	7,100	2,899	3,175
France.....	86,930	288	17	45	226	86,642	75,942	969	9,731
Belgium.....	18,887	503	318	143	42	18,384	7,304	5,221	5,859
Denmark.....	1,057	30	11	17	2	1,027	341	216	470
Fialand.....	4,832	-	-	-	-	4,832	2,066	2,682	84
Germany 1/.....	29,766	27	6	21	-	29,739	17,132	67	12,540
Greece.....	993	19	-	5	14	974	225	-	749
Italy.....	27,084	126	4	122	-	26,958	9,837	4,086	13,035
Luxembourg.....	107	-	-	-	-	107	25	-	82
Netherlands.....	4,732	160	105	40	15	4,572	763	741	3,068
Norway.....	8,569	49	18	30	1	8,520	43	176	8,301
Portugal.....	512	19	17	-	2	493	113	-	380
Rumania.....	6	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	3
Spain.....	4,182	71	6	13	52	4,111	2,864	-	1,247
Sweden.....	1,506	123	78	-	45	1,383	95	20	1,268
Switzerland.....	6,261	1,031	793	189	49	5,230	2,196	675	2,359
U. S. S. R.....	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
Other Europe.....	13,159	106	87	10	9	13,053	9,910	7	3,136
Total Europe.....	225,619	6,411	4,094	885	1,432	219,208	135,956	17,759	65,493
Canada.....	33,912	9,194	6,208	1,957	1,029	24,718	189	3,867	20,662
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	57,555	135	106	26	3	57,420	33,575	-	23,845
Bolivia.....	2,979	-	-	-	-	2,979	993	-	1,986
Brazil.....	155,047	41	6	1	34	155,006	8,292	350	146,364
Chile.....	12,190	1	1	-	-	12,189	407	700	11,082
Colombia.....	37,689	1	-	-	1	37,688	7,604	7,593	22,491
Costa Rica.....	2,529	-	-	-	-	2,529	16	-	2,513
Cuba.....	20,951	1,711	1,708	-	3	19,240	340	9,236	9,664
French West Indies and Guiana.....	25	-	-	-	-	25	4	-	21
Mexico.....	68,289	37,765	491	37,163	111	30,524	4,246	5,965	20,313
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	1,093	2	-	-	2	1,091	18	-	1,073
Panama.....	4,549	250	250	-	-	4,299	205	-	4,094
Paru.....	6,149	4	3	-	1	6,145	17	-	6,128
Venezuela.....	23,701	158	121	33	4	23,543	1,826	905	20,812
Other Latin America.....	30,402	11	8	-	3	30,391	9,572	1,202	19,617
Total Latin America.....	423,148	40,079	2,694	37,223	162	383,069	67,115	25,951	290,003
<u>Asia:</u>									
China and Manchuria.....	18,354	9	9	-	-	18,345	17,055	62	1,228
French Indo-China.....	44	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	44
Hong Kong.....	3,150	74	38	20	16	3,076	1,205	144	1,727
India.....	20,982	15,174	110	14,971	93	5,808	468	1,811	3,529
British Malaya.....	616	17	17	-	-	599	43	243	313
Japan.....	39,374	-	-	-	-	39,374	4,216	-	35,158
Netherlands East Indies.....	1,121	3	3	-	-	1,118	436	555	127
Philippine Islands.....	30,152	1,129	1,071	-	58	29,023	15,844	4,076	9,103
Turkey.....	858	5	-	5	-	853	79	-	774
Other Asia 2/.....	32,379	3,535	43	3,479	13	28,844	7,122	1,011	20,711
Total Asia.....	147,030	19,946	1,291	18,475	180	127,084	46,468	7,902	72,714
<u>Other countries:</u>									
Australia.....	5,355	1,390	510	-	880	3,965	66	2,036	1,863
New Zealand.....	1,040	101	17	-	84	939	5	211	723
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	432	26	4	-	22	406	142	-	264
French Morocco.....	219	-	-	-	-	219	-	-	219
Union of South Africa....	4,562	352	30	17	305	4,210	24	-	4,186
All other.....	7,160	18	12	-	6	7,142	791	-	6,351
Total other countries...	18,768	1,887	573	17	1,297	16,881	1,028	2,247	13,606
Unidentified.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Grand total.....	848,478	77,517	14,860	58,557	4,100	770,961	250,756	57,726	462,479

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

2/ Beginning with January 1948, includes data for Pakistan, Burma, and Ceylon, previously included with India.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Details for Month of June 1949
Table 2.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars				Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Deposits of foreigners	Bills held for account of foreigners	U. S. Government Treasury bills and certificates of indebtedness	Other	Total	Borrowed from foreign banks	Liabilities on acceptances made by foreigners for a/c of reporting banks and bankers
Europe:									
United Kingdom.....	410,475	354,767	324,166	2,031	27,187	1,383	55,708	6,448	44,432
France.....	194,294	193,993	159,889	1,285	31,222	1,596	301	257	-
Belgium.....	123,995	123,616	109,098	3,581	10,927	10	379	228	68
Denmark.....	32,778	32,681	30,909	1,601	125	46	97	97	-
Finland.....	18,176	18,175	18,174	1	-	-	1	1	-
Germany 1/.....	160,036	160,025	159,157	639	132	97	11	11	-
Greece.....	28,462	28,435	28,275	158	-	2	27	25	-
Italy.....	384,317	384,310	289,299	1,267	93,725	19	7	7	2
Luxembourg.....	14,229	14,229	13,861	9	359	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	120,897	120,736	115,969	88	4,677	2	161	115	-
Norway.....	69,046	68,942	50,737	3,901	14,304	-	104	104	-
Portugal.....	33,032	32,767	31,179	1,565	23	-	265	265	-
Rumania.....	6,884	6,884	6,856	28	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	9,818	9,748	9,529	111	105	3	70	68	2
Sweden.....	55,827	54,622	35,288	8,589	10,735	10	1,205	1,195	10
Switzerland.....	571,489	570,746	414,891	61,314	44,233	50,308	743	261	-
U. S. S. R.....	12,369	12,369	11,365	4	-	1,000	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	6,816	6,816	6,812	3	-	1	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	106,171	106,154	74,497	1,439	30,180	38	17	17	-
Total Europe.....	2,359,111	2,300,012	1,889,951	87,614	267,935	54,512	59,096	9,099	44,500
Canada.....	779,721	777,014	289,016	2,218	485,668	112	2,707	1,012	-
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	229,781	229,488	227,124	1,512	140	712	293	253	-
Bolivia.....	14,761	14,761	14,714	47	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	115,923	115,853	100,911	12,308	30	2,604	70	67	3
Chile.....	56,330	56,326	55,889	335	2	100	4	4	-
Colombia.....	51,899	51,899	51,459	440	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rica.....	6,611	6,611	6,559	31	-	21	-	-	-
Cuba.....	167,735	167,735	162,613	3,277	1,483	362	-	-	-
French West Indies and Guiana.....	575	575	575	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	162,575	162,321	161,041	1,027	225	28	254	19	17
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	24,077	24,077	17,075	2	7,000	-	-	-	-
Panama.....	70,031	70,031	45,685	549	22,597	1,200	-	-	-
Peru.....	52,864	52,853	52,607	161	85	-	11	11	-
Venezuela.....	187,538	187,346	174,847	186	100	12,213	192	192	-
Other Latin America.....	197,751	197,387	161,727	3,079	32,513	68	364	358	6
Total Latin America.....	1,338,451	1,337,263	1,232,826	22,954	64,175	17,308	1,188	904	17
Asia:									
China and Manchuria.....	119,248	119,247	113,822	792	4,627	6	1	1	-
French Indo-China.....	6,053	6,053	5,053	-	1,000	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	67,700	65,652	63,953	803	896	-	2,048	2,048	-
India.....	60,910	60,186	58,985	1,199	2	-	724	259	352
British Malaya.....	12,473	12,473	12,138	155	180	-	-	-	113
Japan.....	141,576	141,525	141,265	249	10	1	51	51	-
Netherlands East Indies.....	36,110	36,110	34,873	272	965	-	-	-	-
Philippine Islands.....	387,614	387,614	368,148	3,466	16,000	-	-	-	-
Turkey.....	15,284	15,223	14,978	117	127	1	61	4	57
Other Asia 2/.....	234,329	234,284	174,387	1,080	58,796	21	45	34	11
Total Asia.....	1,081,297	1,078,367	987,602	8,133	82,603	29	2,930	2,397	352
Other countries:									
Australia.....	19,692	17,142	16,058	1,080	-	4	2,550	-	2,550
New Zealand.....	11,576	11,548	11,533	15	-	-	28	23	5
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	54,142	54,136	54,065	71	-	-	6	2	4
French Morocco.....	11,793	11,793	10,931	48	750	64	-	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	9,061	8,363	8,345	8	10	-	698	-	698
All other.....	73,018	78,007	63,531	298	14,165	13	11	-	11
Total other countries....	184,282	180,989	164,463	1,520	14,925	81	3,293	25	3,268
International 3/.....	1,894,619	1,894,619	309,975	-	1,584,744	-	-	-	-
Unidentified.....	93	93	93	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	7,637,574	7,568,360	4,873,826	122,439	2,500,050	72,045	69,214	13,437	44,869
									10,905

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

2/ Beginning with January 1948, includes data for Pakistan, Burma, and

3/ Ceylon, previously included with India.

Includes transactions of international organizations such as UNRRA, International Monetary Fund, and International Bank.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Details for Month of June 1949

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Total purchases	Purchases by foreigners						Total sales	Sales by foreigners					
		Domestic securities			Foreign securities				Domestic securities			Foreign securities		
		Total	Stocke	Bonds	Total	Stocke	Bonds		Total	Stocke	Bonds	Total	Stocke	Bonds
Europe:														
United Kingdom.....	8,165	5,265	2,563	2,702	2,900	303	2,597	8,644	5,765	1,981	3,784	2,879	265	2,614
France.....	7,084	6,637	466	6,171	447	285	162	4,048	3,413	1,265	2,148	635	312	323
Belgium.....	2,251	1,413	537	876	838	294	544	1,476	1,170	513	657	306	69	237
Denmark.....	41	25	10	15	16	-	16	104	25	10	15	79	-	79
Finland.....	4	-	-	-	4	-	4	3	2	2	-	1	-	1
Germany.....	20	20	-	20	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Greece.....	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	6	6	5	1	-	-	-
Italy.....	410	312	252	60	98	4	94	167	156	124	32	11	-	11
Luxembourg.....	167	117	101	16	50	32	18	123	121	121	-	2	2	-
Netherlands.....	1,121	461	391	70	660	356	304	4,008	3,444	3,273	171	564	82	482
Norway.....	487	257	71	186	230	-	230	118	54	54	-	64	-	64
Portugal.....	106	71	70	1	35	15	20	62	36	36	-	26	-	26
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	3,950	98	32	66	3,852	-	3,852	110	62	7	55	48	24	24
Sweden.....	412	381	244	137	31	11	20	271	217	217	-	54	10	44
Switzerland.....	15,950	13,924	8,264	5,660	2,026	599	1,427	11,711	9,942	6,211	3,731	1,769	880	889
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	119	89	66	23	30	13	17	69	67	40	27	2	1	1
Total Europe.....	40,299	29,082	13,079	16,003	11,217	1,912	9,305	30,921	24,481	13,859	10,622	6,440	1,645	4,795
Canada.....	50,430	15,887	3,448	12,439	34,543	2,287	32,256	50,524	18,252	3,419	14,833	32,272	1,393	30,879
Latin America:														
Argentina.....	819	553	296	257	266	27	239	686	505	480	25	181	101	80
Bolivia.....	18	10	6	4	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	2,398	273	235	38	2,125	49	2,076	474	408	384	24	66	10	56
Chile.....	279	44	44	-	235	38	197	51	44	24	20	7	2	5
Colombia.....	315	311	234	77	4	2	2	55	28	27	1	27	21	6
Costa Rica.....	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba.....	918	352	328	24	566	69	497	1,364	978	448	530	386	130	256
French West Indies and Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	792	666	336	330	126	102	24	490	454	416	38	36	8	28
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	93	44	24	20	49	24	25	25	23	-	2	-	-	2
Panama.....	1,706	1,525	1,094	431	181	157	24	615	599	559	40	16	11	5
Peru.....	80	76	36	40	4	4	-	10	79	44	35	31	28	3
Venezuela.....	725	719	319	400	6	2	4	140	111	102	9	29	29	-
Other Latin America.....	1,726	1,410	1,335	75	316	32	284	3,284	2,622	2,550	72	662	72	590
Total Latin America.....	9,870	5,984	4,288	1,696	3,886	514	3,372	7,303	5,860	5,066	794	1,443	412	1,031
Asia:														
China and Manchuria.....	235	192	154	38	43	-	43	3,733	3,708	483	3,225	25	4	21
French Indo-China.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	294	128	97	31	166	2	164	287	287	286	1	-	-	-
India.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Malaya.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	48	48	48	-	-	-	-
Netherlands East Indies.....	25	18	18	-	7	-	7	10	10	10	-	-	-	-
Philippines Islands.....	323	321	2	319	2	2	-	45	45	44	1	-	-	-
Turkey.....	22	15	15	-	7	2	5	4	4	4	-	-	-	-
Other Asia 1/.....	106	80	27	53	26	8	18	120	105	61	44	15	3	12
Total Asia.....	1,006	755	314	441	251	14	237	4,247	4,207	936	3,271	40	7	33
Other countries:														
Australia.....	243	8	7	1	235	-	235	13	8	8	-	5	-	5
New Zealand.....	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	551	435	166	269	116	3	113	40	37	19	18	3	3	-
French Morocco.....	200	200	200	-	-	-	-	98	91	76	15	7	1	6
Union of South Africa.....	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	122	85	85	-	37	7	30	24	7	7	-	17	11	6
Total other countries.....	1,119	731	461	270	388	10	378	175	143	110	33	32	15	17
International 2/.....	2,000	2,000	-	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	104,724	54,439	21,590	32,849	50,285	4,737	45,548	93,170	52,943	23,390	29,553	40,227	3,472	36,755

1/ Beginning with January 1948, includes data for Pakistan, Burma, and Ceylon, previously included with India.

2/ Includes transactions of international organizations such as UNRRA, International Monetary Fund, and International Bank.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of August 1949

Table 1.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Total	Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			Total	Short-term claims payable in dollars		
			Deposits of reporting banks and bankers with foreigners	Deposits of domestic clients with foreigners	Other		Loans to foreign banks	Liability of foreigners on acceptances made for their accounts	Other
Europe:									
United Kingdom.....	14,900	4,144	2,969	360	815	10,756	5,700	2,776	2,280
France.....	69,276	89	31	46	12	69,187	60,378	292	8,517
Belgium.....	13,641	752	463	283	6	12,899	2,239	3,578	6,972
Denmark.....	1,032	33	15	11	7	999	49	571	379
Finland.....	5,512	1	-	-	1	5,511	3,218	2,248	45
Germany 1/.....	29,679	28	7	21	-	29,651	17,077	67	12,505
Greece.....	744	5	-	5	-	739	-	-	739
Italy.....	21,111	116	8	108	-	20,995	7,688	1,152	12,155
Luxembourg.....	138	-	-	-	-	138	-	-	138
Netherlands.....	5,959	202	103	39	60	5,757	645	778	4,334
Norway.....	7,943	48	18	30	-	7,895	210	83	7,602
Portugal.....	445	31	15	-	16	414	4	6	404
Romania.....	5	3	-	3	-	2	-	-	2
Spain.....	2,450	132	67	12	53	2,318	994	-	1,324
Sweden.....	1,391	292	246	-	46	1,099	86	20	993
Switzerland.....	6,180	1,542	1,054	473	15	4,638	2,113	280	2,545
U. S. S. R.....	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	10,970	119	66	34	19	10,851	7,276	87	3,488
Total Europe.....	191,378	7,539	5,064	1,425	1,050	183,839	107,679	12,038	64,122
Canada.....	34,357	7,931	5,348	1,688	795	26,526	213	4,765	21,548
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	56,144	283	95	31	157	55,861	32,695	-	23,166
Bolivia.....	2,196	4	-	-	4	2,192	259	-	1,933
Brazil.....	160,537	166	6	1	159	160,371	8,285	56	151,522
Chile.....	11,835	25	1	1	23	11,810	111	1,152	10,547
Colombia.....	24,376	14	-	-	14	24,362	3,105	4,562	16,695
Costa Rica.....	3,015	2	-	-	2	3,013	6	-	3,007
Cuba.....	17,565	81	70	-	11	17,484	12	8,497	8,975
French West Indies and Guiana.....	631	-	-	-	-	631	3	-	628
Mexico.....	68,043	37,777	462	37,128	187	30,266	3,718	6,867	19,681
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	1,126	-	-	-	-	1,126	26	-	1,100
Panama.....	4,648	2	-	-	2	4,646	61	-	4,585
Peru.....	6,908	37	11	-	26	6,871	148	-	6,723
Venezuela.....	22,443	162	15	37	110	22,281	1,706	870	19,705
Other Latin America.....	30,833	71	28	-	43	30,762	10,964	560	19,238
Total Latin America.....	410,300	38,624	688	37,198	738	371,676	61,099	23,072	287,505
Asia:									
China and Manchuria.....	17,812	9	9	-	-	17,803	16,706	27	1,070
French Indo-China.....	96	-	-	-	-	96	-	35	59
Hong Kong.....	3,356	78	20	29	29	3,278	1,561	111	1,606
India.....	19,749	14,999	67	14,814	118	4,750	256	1,269	3,245
British Malaya.....	406	6	6	-	-	400	20	242	138
Japan.....	21,841	5	-	-	5	21,836	2,505	-	19,331
Netherlands East Indies.....	504	4	-	-	4	500	-	386	114
Philippine Islands.....	27,503	548	432	56	60	26,955	12,432	5,033	9,490
Turkey.....	14,461	5	-	5	-	14,456	13,546	-	910
Other Asia 2/.....	31,838	3,448	10	3,416	22	28,410	2,310	693	25,407
Total Asia.....	137,584	19,102	544	18,320	238	118,482	49,336	7,776	61,370
Other countries:									
Australia.....	4,493	1,048	179	-	869	3,435	29	2,175	1,231
New Zealand.....	1,379	324	15	-	309	1,055	-	222	833
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	243	25	1	-	24	218	69	-	149
French Morocco.....	381	-	-	-	-	381	-	-	381
Union of South Africa.....	3,583	153	19	-	134	3,430	-	-	3,430
All other.....	6,529	16	5	-	11	6,513	735	-	5,778
Total other countries....	16,598	1,566	219	-	1,347	15,032	833	2,397	11,802
Unidentified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	790,217	74,662	11,863	58,631	4,168	71*,555	219,160	50,048	446,347

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

2/ Beginning with January 1948, includes data for Pakistan, Burma, and Ceylon, previously included with India.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of August 1949

Table 2.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars				Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies				Other
		Total	Deposits of foreigners	Bills held for account of foreigners	U. S. Government Treasury bills and certificates of indebtedness	Other	Total	Borrowed from foreign banks	Liabilities on acceptances made by foreigners for a/c of reporting banks and bankers	
Europe:										
United Kingdom.....	352,391	290,087	254,805	2,060	32,583	639	62,304	4,515	54,026	3,763
France.....	150,387	150,238	133,274	899	14,840	1,225	149	132	-	17
Belgium.....	141,102	140,865	127,887	2,219	10,726	33	237	164	56	17
Denmark.....	30,022	29,907	27,661	1,901	100	245	115	115	-	-
Finland.....	17,717	17,717	17,717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany ^{1/}	150,195	150,182	149,655	327	142	58	13	11	-	2
Greece.....	24,992	24,965	24,818	145	-	2	27	25	-	2
Italy.....	400,343	400,339	302,745	1,772	95,790	32	4	4	-	-
Luxembourg.....	14,100	14,100	13,740	1	359	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	118,650	118,482	108,499	106	9,877	-	168	131	-	37
Norway.....	62,435	62,335	46,217	4,694	11,424	-	100	96	-	4
Portugal.....	30,274	30,129	29,563	543	23	-	145	145	-	-
Rumania.....	6,838	6,838	6,809	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	8,184	8,173	7,882	184	105	2	11	9	-	2
Sweden.....	61,027	59,736	35,665	8,326	15,735	10	1,291	1,280	-	11
Switzerland.....	551,865	551,087	377,551	73,527	49,717	50,292	778	355	5	418
U. S. S. R.....	10,500	10,500	10,497	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	6,373	6,373	6,362	10	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	112,792	112,738	80,369	1,460	30,880	29	54	32	-	22
Total Europe.....	2,250,187	2,184,791	1,761,716	98,206	272,301	52,568	65,396	7,014	54,087	4,295
Canada.....	743,947	741,620	254,774	2,054	484,767	25	2,327	466	20	1,841
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	225,191	224,938	221,210	1,914	1,285	529	253	244	-	9
Bolivia.....	14,472	14,379	14,379	-	-	-	93	-	-	93
Brazil.....	128,009	128,000	107,397	13,412	30	7,161	9	9	-	-
Chile.....	57,948	57,946	57,480	466	-	-	2	2	-	-
Colombia.....	49,024	49,024	48,598	419	-	7	-	-	-	-
Costa Rica.....	8,585	8,585	8,555	24	-	6	-	-	-	-
Cuba.....	187,702	187,702	183,388	2,740	1,283	291	-	-	-	-
French West Indies and Guiana.....	548	548	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	175,536	175,275	174,396	658	175	46	261	15	17	229
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	29,085	29,085	22,085	-	7,000	-	-	-	-	-
Panama.....	64,557	64,557	45,691	458	17,208	1,200	-	-	-	-
Peru.....	57,271	57,270	56,651	561	58	-	1	1	-	-
Venezuela.....	161,161	161,081	160,934	47	100	-	80	80	-	-
Other Latin America.....	204,436	204,021	170,582	4,753	28,678	8	415	410	-	5
Total Latin America.....	1,363,525	1,362,411	1,271,894	25,452	55,817	9,248	1,114	761	17	336
Asia:										
China and Manchuria.....	123,685	123,684	118,713	853	4,112	6	1	1	-	-
French Indo-China.....	5,530	5,530	4,530	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	80,863	78,830	77,890	899	25	16	2,033	2,033	-	-
India.....	70,145	69,602	68,253	1,347	2	-	543	222	278	43
British Malaya.....	12,355	12,269	11,922	182	165	-	86	86	-	-
Japan.....	152,836	152,779	152,431	341	6	1	57	57	-	-
Netherlands East Indies.....	28,990	28,989	28,428	486	75	-	1	1	-	-
Philippine Islands.....	363,732	363,705	333,630	2,075	28,000	-	27	27	-	-
Turkey.....	13,584	13,578	13,517	31	30	-	6	-	-	6
Other Asia ^{2/}	225,897	225,302	165,520	875	58,796	111	595	39	-	556
Total Asia.....	1,077,617	1,074,268	974,834	7,089	92,211	134	3,349	2,466	278	605
Other countries:										
Australia.....	20,165	19,821	18,379	626	815	1	344	12	5	327
New Zealand.....	10,726	10,667	10,603	64	-	-	59	46	-	13
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	49,866	49,855	49,840	15	-	-	11	10	-	1
French Morocco.....	10,634	10,633	9,630	353	650	-	1	-	-	1
Union of South Africa.....	6,749	6,451	6,407	34	10	-	298	-	-	298
All other.....	67,013	67,004	52,878	253	13,165	708	9	-	-	9
Total other countries....	165,153	164,431	147,737	1,345	14,640	709	722	68	5	649
International ^{3/}	1,784,597	1,784,597	343,035	-	1,441,562	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified.....	86	86	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	7,385,112	7,312,204	4,754,076	134,146	2,361,298	62,684	72,908	10,775	54,407	7,726

^{1/} Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.^{2/} Beginning with January 1948, includes data for Pakistan, Burma, and^{3/} Ceylon, previously included with India.^{3/} Includes transactions of international organizations such as UNRRA, International Monetary Fund, and International Bank.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of August 1949

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Total purchases	Purchases by foreigners						Total sales	Sales by foreigners					
		Domestic securities			Foreign securities				Domestic securities			Foreign securities		
		Total	Stocks	Bonds	Total	Stocks	Bonds		Total	Stocks	Bonds	Total	Stocks	Bonds
<u>Europe:</u>														
United Kingdom.....	8,854	6,218	3,643	2,575	2,636	295	2,341	7,051	4,872	2,784	2,088	2,179	465	1,714
France.....	1,258	579	431	147	680	464	215	6,053	5,533	2,032	3,501	520	286	234
Belgium.....	1,562	932	686	246	630	364	266	866	664	374	290	202	41	161
Denmark.....	149	84	45	39	65	3	62	76	45	13	32	31	7	24
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	9	9	-	-	-	-
Greece.....	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	24	9	9	-	15	1	14
Italy.....	59	43	39	4	16	5	11	93	64	52	12	29	-	29
Luxembourg.....	132	117	117	-	15	3	12	91	91	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	1,688	538	391	147	1,150	445	705	2,354	1,520	1,177	343	834	229	605
Norway.....	491	73	73	-	419	11	407	456	324	319	5	132	20	112
Portugal.....	119	88	88	-	30	5	25	225	181	118	63	44	27	17
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	60	60	4	56	-	-	-	26	23	5	19	3	-	3
Sweden.....	31	25	25	-	6	-	6	75	69	68	1	5	-	6
Switzerland.....	19,517	15,433	13,555	1,878	4,084	2,346	1,738	13,880	11,940	10,966	974	1,940	923	1,117
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	61	20	19	1	41	30	11	95	88	80	8	7	7	-
Total Europe.....	33,999	24,227	19,134	5,093	9,772	3,971	5,801	31,374	25,432	18,097	7,335	5,942	1,906	4,036
Canada.....	22,346	8,842	2,228	6,614	13,504	1,666	11,838	20,846	9,412	5,576	3,836	11,434	2,763	8,571
<u>Latin America:</u>														
Argentina.....	602	414	335	79	198	21	157	545	401	398	3	144	67	77
Bolivia.....	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	641	404	339	65	237	9	228	452	351	337	14	101	67	34
Chile.....	204	25	25	-	179	15	164	141	137	115	22	4	3	1
Colombia.....	104	100	99	1	4	1	3	68	8	5	-	60	60	-
Costa Rica.....	13	12	12	-	1	-	1	10	10	10	-	-	-	-
Cuba.....	1,490	1,166	503	663	324	58	266	1,015	885	712	173	131	98	33
French West Indies and Guiana.....	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	346	295	274	21	51	5	45	475	411	389	22	64	50	14
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	52	28	28	-	24	12	12	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
Panama.....	837	647	497	150	130	131	59	995	962	773	189	33	9	24
Peru.....	40	37	37	-	3	-	3	93	79	57	22	14	-	14
Venezuela.....	250	241	236	5	9	4	5	322	298	298	-	24	21	3
Other Latin America.....	1,555	1,045	936	109	510	148	362	1,863	1,509	1,314	195	354	49	305
Total Latin America.....	6,146	4,426	3,333	1,093	1,720	405	1,315	5,992	5,063	4,423	640	929	424	505
<u>Asia:</u>														
China and Manchuria.....	668	647	223	424	21	-	21	283	269	254	15	14	-	14
French Indo-China.....	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	164	159	159	-	5	3	2	380	351	172	179	29	2	27
India.....	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
British Malaya.....	106	105	86	20	-	-	-	73	73	57	16	-	-	-
Japan.....	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	7	7	7	-	-	-	-
Netherlands East Indies.....	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	7	7	6	1	-	-	-
Philippine Islands.....	19	19	19	-	-	-	-	49	40	39	1	9	9	-
Turkey.....	51	48	30	18	3	3	-	6	3	2	1	3	3	-
Other Asia 1/.....	206	189	27	162	17	15	2	197	195	39	156	2	2	-
Total Asia.....	1,231	1,185	561	624	46	21	25	1,004	947	579	369	57	16	41
<u>Other countries:</u>														
Australia.....	463	-	-	-	463	-	463	14	12	12	-	2	-	2
New Zealand.....	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
French Morocco.....	43	40	40	-	3	3	-	124	98	90	8	26	7	19
Union of South Africa.....	56	38	38	-	18	18	-	32	27	26	1	5	-	5
All other.....	257	190	150	30	77	56	21	84	23	22	1	61	44	17
Total other countries....	824	263	233	30	561	77	484	255	161	151	10	94	51	43
International 2/.....	95,358	95,358	-	95,358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	159,904	134,301	25,499	108,812	25,603	6,140	10,463	59,471	41,015	28,825	12,190	18,436	5,150	13,296

1/ Beginning with January 1948, includes data for Pakistan, Burma, and Ceylon, previously included with India.

2/ Includes transactions of international organizations such as UNRRA, International Monetary Fund, and International Bank.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Outstanding Contracts for Forward Purchases and Sales of Foreign Exchange

(End of month in thousands of dollars)

Currency of -	1949											
	March		April		May		June		July p		August p	
	Purchase contracts	Sales contracts										
<u>Europe:</u>												
United Kingdom.....	72,052	78,248	84,231	87,264	88,166	90,769	113,579	113,864	116,328	118,544	132,102	133,193
France.....	-	-	91	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	170
Belgium.....	-	3,048	5	28	3	59	23	58	10	109	-	-
Germany.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	30	42	22	41	48	66	5	18	-	5	-	-
Portugal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	12
Spain.....	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Sweden.....	-	12	-	12	-	1	8	3	6	2	-	1
Switzerland.....	427	1,244	518	1,725	549	1,539	738	2,365	491	1,868	603	2,229
Other Europe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-
Total Europe.....	72,509	82,595	84,867	89,147	88,766	92,434	114,358	116,309	116,835	120,539	132,730	135,606
Canada.....	3,329	3,748	3,915	3,968	5,452	5,302	6,518	6,388	5,133	4,698	5,371	4,907
Latin America.....	1,323	673	606	607	486	481	385	428	299	300	413	300
<u>Asia:</u>												
China and Manchuria.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	450	-	100	570
Japan.....	-	4	-	4	-	4	-	4	-	4	-	4
Other Asia.....	424	735	905	1,289	528	918	912	2,164	869	2,063	838	1,204
Total Asia.....	524	739	1,005	1,293	628	922	1,012	2,168	1,319	2,067	938	1,778
All other.....	570	706	702	818	626	718	305	357	468	485	394	398
Grand total.....	78,255	88,461	91,095	95,833	95,958	99,857	122,578	125,650	124,054	128,089	139,846	142,989

p Preliminary.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Data relating to corporations in which the United States Government has a proprietary interest, direct or indirect, and to certain other business-type activities of the United States Government are presented in a series of four tables. Table 1 gives a summary of loans outstanding, Table 2, balance sheet data, Table 3, income and expense, and Table 4, source and application of funds. Tables 1 and 2 are compiled from the mid-month "Daily

Treasury Statement", which contains greater detail than the summaries presented here. Tables 3 and 4 are compiled from reports of the agencies, adjusted by the Treasury Department. The latest available loan and balance sheet data are presented in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", and Tables 3 and 4 for the same date will appear in a subsequent issue.

Table 1.- Comparison of Gross Loans Outstanding, Excluding Interagency Loans,
June 30, 1948 - June 30, 1949

(In millions of dollars)

By type of loan	June 30, 1948	June 30, 1949	Net increase, or decrease (-)	By agency	June 30, 1948	June 30, 1949	Net increase, or decrease (-)
To aid agriculture:				Corporations:			
Agricultural credit corporations.....	511.7	575.7	+63.9	Banks for cooperatives.....	232.0	248.2	+16.2
Cooperative associations.....	233.9	249.5	+15.7	Commodity Credit Corporation.....	144.3	1,269.7	+1,125.4
Crop, livestock, and commodity loans	244.6	1,353.9	+1,109.2	Export-Import Bank of Washington.....	2,236.4	2,171.7	-64.7
Farm mortgage loans.....	534.2	511.0	-23.1	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	4.4	3.7	-.6
Other 1/.....	862.0	1,156.7	+294.7	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation....	93.6	69.8	-23.8
Total.....	<u>2,306.3</u>	<u>3,846.7</u>	<u>+1,540.4</u>	Federal home loan banks.....	475.2	363.4	-111.8
To aid home owners:				Federal intermediate credit banks....	512.8	576.2	+63.4
Mortgage loans.....	480.2	861.8	+381.6	Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	423.6	319.3	-104.3
Other.....	153.0	118.2	-34.8	Public Housing Administration.....	281.6	285.1	+3.5
Total.....	<u>633.2</u>	<u>980.0</u>	<u>+346.8</u>	Reconstruction Finance Corporation:			
To aid industry:				Exclusive of assets held for			
Railroads.....	146.8	119.8	-27.0	U. S. Treasury.....	956.6	895.2	-59.5
Other.....	259.8	363.5	+103.7	Assets held for U. S. Treasury...	-	1.9	
Total.....	<u>406.6</u>	<u>483.3</u>	<u>+76.7</u>	Tennessee Valley Authority.....	2.1	1.2	-.9
To aid States, Territories, etc.....	<u>505.8</u>	<u>407.3</u>	<u>-98.5</u>	Other.....	<u>53.0</u>	<u>470.2</u>	<u>+417.3</u>
To aid financial institutions:				Total.....	<u>5,415.7</u>	<u>6,575.7</u>	<u>+1,260.0</u>
Banks.....	5.1	4.1	-1.0	Certain other business-type activities:			
Insurance companies.....	10.0	10.8	.8	Farmers' Home Administration.....	542.8	523.0	-19.8
Mortgage loan companies.....	470.5	357.6	-113.0	Federal Works Agency.....	88.4	88.7	+.2
Total.....	<u>485.7</u>	<u>372.6</u>	<u>-113.1</u>	Federal Housing Administration.....	23.1	20.4	-2.7
Foreign loans:				Public Housing Administration.....	9.1	9.8	+.7
Guaranteed loans held by lending agencies.....	175.1	119.6	-55.5	Rural Electrification Administration.	854.4	1,152.9	+298.5
Other.....	6,038.4	5,987.9	-50.6	U. S. Maritime Commission.....	2/	2/	2/
Total.....	<u>6,213.5</u>	<u>6,107.5</u>	<u>-106.0</u>	Other 3/.....	<u>3,803.0</u>	<u>3,808.1</u>	<u>+5.1</u>
Other loans:				Total.....	<u>5,320.7</u>	<u>5,602.8</u>	<u>+282.0</u>
Miscellaneous mortgage loans.....	17.0	14.9	-2.1	Total loans.....	<u>10,736.4</u>	<u>12,278.5</u>	<u>1,542.0</u>
Other.....	88.3	66.2	-22.1				
Total.....	<u>105.3</u>	<u>81.1</u>	<u>-24.2</u>				
Total loans.....	<u>10,736.4</u>	<u>12,278.5</u>	<u>+1,542.0</u>				

1/ Principally for rural electrification.

2/ Latest reports from U. S. Maritime Commission are as of March 31, 1947.

Publication of loan data for this agency will be resumed when available.

3/ Includes \$3,750.0 million loan to the United Kingdom.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1949

(In millions of dollars)

	Grand total	Corporations						
		Total corporations	Banks for cooperatives	Commodity Credit Corporation	Export-Import Bank of Washington	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Federal home loan banks
Assets:								
Cash on hand and in banks 1/.....	101.6	98.3	17.4	30.8	2.1	.3	-	17.6
Cash with U. S. Treasury 1/.....	412.3	240.4	.7	166.3	.2	1.5	2.4	7.1
Deposits with other Government corporations and agencies.....	117.8	117.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:								
Interagency.....	7,363.7	512.4	-	7.0	-	-	-	-
Others, less reserves.....	11,769.9	6,442.8	243.5	1,122.9 2/	2,164.4 3/4/	.2	61.7	363.4
Accounts and other receivables:								
Interagency.....	1,224.3	1,191.3	*	155.2	*	-	-	*
Others, less reserves.....	243.9	140.7	2.1	17.6	21.6	2.4	1.7	1.7
Commodities, supplies, and materials, less reserves.....	1,139.8	1,138.2	-	922.8	-	.1	-	-
Investments:								
Public debt obligations of the United States....	2,003.6	1,836.7	43.3	-	-	1,133.8	-	360.0
Securities of Government corporations and agencies.....	200.5	22.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others, less reserves.....	3,508.2	122.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment, less reserves....	2,945.6	1,654.5	*	.5	*	*	*	*
Acquired security or collateral, less reserves....	52.5	31.1	.5	-	-	3.4	*	-
All other assets, less reserves.....	54.4	40.6	.2	20.9	.1	*	.1	.1
Total assets.....	31,138.1	13,589.7	307.8	2,443.9	2,188.5	1,141.8	65.9	749.9
Liabilities:								
Accounts and other payables:								
Interagency.....	30.3	21.5	.2	5.7	*	*	*	*
Others.....	303.8	284.3	.3	217.8	*	1.3	.2	4.8
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Interagency.....	232.1	209.9	*	65.9	*	.1	.5	*
Others.....	288.7	284.0	*	6.1	.2	.4	.8	229.5
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: 5/								
U. S. Treasury.....	6,069.1	4,953.9	-	1,669.0	913.9	-	.5	-
Other interagency.....	505.7	505.7	67.4	-	-	-	-	-
Others:								
Guaranteed by United States.....	25.7	12.8	-	9.4 6/	-	-	1.2	-
Not guaranteed by United States.....	864.7	864.7	1.1	-	-	-	-	257.6
All other liabilities.....	894.5	714.5	.2	540.5 2/	119.8 4/	5.8	*	-
Total liabilities.....	9,214.5	7,851.2	69.2	2,514.4	1,033.9	7.6	3.2	492.4
Capital:								
United States interest:								
Capital stock.....	2,087.6	2,087.6	178.5	100.0	1,000.0	-	*	102.5
Paid-in surplus.....	1,199.2	1,199.2	-	1/	-	-	-	-
Expended appropriations.....	20,133.8	938.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Earned surplus, or deficit (-).....	-1,669.3	1,341.4	42.9	-170.5 1/	154.6	1,134.2 8/	62.7	-
Total United States interest.....	21,751.4	5,566.3	221.4	-70.5	1,154.6	1,134.2	62.7	102.5
Private interest:								
Capital stock.....	142.5	142.5	13.9 9/	-	-	-	-	128.6
Earned surplus.....	29.7	29.7	3.3	-	-	-	-	26.4
Total private interest.....	172.3	172.3	17.3	-	-	-	-	155.0
Total capital.....	21,923.6	5,738.5	238.6	-70.5	1,154.6	1,134.2	62.7	257.5
Total liabilities and capital.....	31,138.1	13,589.7	307.8	2,443.9	2,188.5	1,141.8	65.9	749.9
Contingent liabilities.....	234.2	224.2	-	-	7.0 3/	-	-	-
Analysis of investment of United States:								
Paid-in capital and expended appropriations.....	23,420.7	4,224.9	178.5	100.0	1,000.0	-	*	102.5
Treasury loans to Government corporations and agencies 10/.....	6,069.1	4,953.9	-	1,669.0	913.9	-	.5	-
Subtotal.....	29,489.7	9,178.8	178.5	1,769.0	1,913.9	-	.5	102.5
Less total Treasury loans 11/.....	-6,069.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment of the United States.....	23,420.7	9,178.8	178.5	1,769.0	1,913.9	-	.5	102.5
Earned surplus, or deficit (-), U. S. share.....	-1,669.3	1,341.4	42.9	-170.5	154.6	1,134.2	62.7	-
Book value of United States interest, including interagency items.....	21,751.4	10,520.1	221.4	1,598.5	2,068.5	1,134.2	63.2	102.5
Interagency items - net, amounts due to, or from (-):								
Government corporations.....	-20.4	-	67.5	*	*	-	-	*
Government agencies reporting.....	20.4	20.4	-	-	-	-	*	.
Government agencies not required to report.....	-1,868.7	-1,104.7	*	-90.6	*	.1	.5	*
Interagency proprietary interests.....	-200.5 12/	-22.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total interagency items, excluding Treasury loans to Government corporations and agencies.....	-2,069.2	-1,106.4	67.5	-90.6	*	.1	.5	.
Book value of United States interest, after exclusion of interagency items.....	19,682.2	9,413.8	288.9	1,507.9	2,068.6	1,134.4	63.7	102.9

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1949 - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

	Corporations - (Continued)								
	Federal intermediate credit banks	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Home Owners' Loan Corporation (in liquidation)	Production credit corporations	Public Housing Administration 13/	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 14/		Tennessee Valley Authority	Other 15/
						Exclusive of assets held for the U.S. Treasury	Assets held for the U.S. Treasury 12/		
Assets:									
Cash on hand and in banks 1/	12.4	•	.3	.7	.1	2.3	-	-	14.3
Cash with U. S. Treasury 1/	1.5	.9	9.2	-	1.7	6.0	-	1.8	41.1
Deposits with other Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	99.7	-	18.1
Loans receivable:									
Interagency.....	67.4	-	-	-	-	438.0	-	-	-
Others, less reserves.....	576.2	-	316.7	-	283.6	836.8	1.9	1.2	470.2
Accounts and other receivables:									
Interagency.....	.1	•	•	-	-	1,008.9	10.5	.8	15.8
Others, less reserves.....	5.0	3.0	1.0	-	5.8	13.3	51.5	5.6	8.6
Commodities, supplies, and materials, less reserves.....	-	-	-	.1	-	-	187.6	13.7	14.1
Investments:									
Public debt obligations of the United States....	45.1	206.7	10.2	37.6	-	-	-	-	.1
Securities of Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	22.0	-	-	-
Others, less reserves.....	-	-	4.1	25.0	-	90.8	3.0	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment, less reserves....	-	-	-	-	198.3	1.0	610.0	811.0	33.7
Acquired security or collateral, less reserves....	-	•	.1	-	-	26.1	-	-	1.0
All other assets, less reserves.....	.4	•	-	.3	.1	-	7.6	-	10.9
Total assets.....	<u>707.9</u>	<u>210.6</u>	<u>341.6</u>	<u>63.6</u>	<u>489.5</u>	<u>2,445.1</u>	<u>971.7</u>	<u>833.9</u>	<u>628.0</u>
Liabilities:									
Accounts and other payables:									
Interagency.....	.3	•	•	•	-	13.7	-	.5	.7
Others.....	4.0	•	.5	.3	.5	35.4	-	13.3	5.8
Trust and deposit liabilities:									
Interagency.....	•	•	•	•	-	143.1	-	.1	.1
Others.....	.8	•	12.0	•	•	25.6	-	.1	8.6
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: 5/									
U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	125.0	-	337.0	1,856.2	-	51.5	.8
Other interagency.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	438.3
Others:									
Guaranteed by United States.....	-	-	2.2	-	•	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by United States.....	605.6	-	.1	-	-	-	-	-	.2
All other liabilities.....	.6	5.2	.3	•	6.1	19.6	-	.2	16.3
Total liabilities.....	<u>611.3</u>	<u>5.3</u>	<u>140.2</u>	<u>.3</u>	<u>343.6</u>	<u>2,093.6</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>65.6</u>	<u>470.7</u>
Capital:									
United States interest:									
Capital stock.....	60.0	100.0	200.0	46.2	1.0	100.0	-	-	199.4
Paid-in surplus.....	.5	-	-	-	114.8	-	1,020.1	41.9	21.9
Expended appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	94.4	-	-	711.6	132.1
Earned surplus, or deficit (-).....	36.1	105.4 <u>17/</u>	1.5	17.1	-64.4	251.5	-48.4	14.8 <u>18/</u>	-196.1
Total United States interest.....	<u>96.6</u>	<u>205.4</u>	<u>201.5</u>	<u>63.4</u>	<u>145.8</u>	<u>351.5</u>	<u>971.7</u>	<u>768.3</u>	<u>157.3</u>
Private interest:									
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Earned surplus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital.....	<u>96.6</u>	<u>205.4</u>	<u>201.5</u>	<u>63.4</u>	<u>145.8</u>	<u>351.5</u>	<u>971.7</u>	<u>768.3</u>	<u>157.3</u>
Total liabilities and capital.....	<u>707.9</u>	<u>210.6</u>	<u>341.6</u>	<u>63.6</u>	<u>489.5</u>	<u>2,445.1</u>	<u>971.7</u>	<u>833.9</u>	<u>628.0</u>
Contingent liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	217.2	-	-	-	-
Analysis of investment of United States:									
Paid-in capital and expended appropriations.....	60.5	100.0	200.0	46.2	210.2	100.0	1,020.1	753.5	353.4
Treasury loans to Government corporations and agencies <u>10/</u>	-	-	125.0	-	337.0	1,856.2	-	51.5	.8
Subtotal.....	60.5	100.0	325.0	46.2	547.2	1,956.2	1,020.1	805.0	354.1
Less total Treasury loans <u>11/</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment of the United States.....	60.5	100.0	325.0	46.2	547.2	1,956.2	1,020.1	805.0	354.1
Earned surplus, or deficit (-), U. S. share.....	36.1	105.4	1.5	17.1	-64.4	251.5	-48.4	14.8	-196.1
Book value of United States interest, including interagency items.....	96.6	205.4	326.5	63.4	482.8	2,207.7	971.7	819.8	158.1
Interagency items - net, amounts due to, or from (-):									
Government corporations.....	-67.5	•	-	-	-	-307.7	-99.7	•	407.3
Government agencies reporting.....	-	-	•	-	-	19.4	-	.2	.4
Government agencies not required to report.....	.3	•	•	•	-	-1,001.8	-10.5	-.3	-2.6
Interagency proprietary interests.....	-	-	-	-	-	-22.0	-	-	-
Total interagency items, excluding Treasury loans to Government corporations and agencies.....	-67.3	•	•	•	-	-1,312.1	-110.1	-.1	405.1
Book value of United States interest, after exclusion of interagency items.....	29.3	205.4	326.5	63.4	482.8	899.6	861.5	819.7	563.1

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1949 - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

	Total certain other business- type activi- ties ^{19/}	Certain other business-type activities						
		Farmers' Home Adminis- tration	Disaster Loans etc., Revolving Fund (Farmers' Home Adminis- tration) ^{20/}	Federal Housing Adminis- tration	Federal Works Agency ^{21/}	Public Housing Adminis- tration ^{22/}	Rural Electri- fication Adminis- tration	Other ^{19/ 23/}
Assets:								
Cash on hand and in banks ^{1/}	3.3	.3	*	-	.4	-	-	2.5
Cash with U. S. Treasury ^{1/}	171.8	12.9	-	33.6	.2	.7	26.3	98.2
Deposits with other Government corporations and agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:								
Interagency.....	6,851.4	-	-	-	-	-	.3	6,851.1 ^{24/}
Others, less reserves.....	5,327.1	251.5	1.3	20.0	88.7	9.5	1,151.8	3,804.4 ^{25/}
Accounts and other receivables:								
Interagency.....	33.0	*	*	*	12.5	*	*	20.4
Others, less reserves.....	103.2	41.6	*	.8	5.2	20.4	17.1	17.9
Commodities, supplies, and materials, less reserves.....	1.6	-	-	-	-	.2	-	1.4
Investments:								
Public debt obligations of the United States Securities of Government corporations and agencies.....	166.9	1.0	-	165.9	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment, less reserves.....	178.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	178.5
Others, less reserves.....	3,385.3	-	-	.2	-	*	-	3,385.1 ^{26/}
Acquired security or collateral, less reserves.....	1,291.1	3.2	-	.7	74.0	1,202.6	.4	10.2
All other assets, less reserves.....	21.4	.4	-	16.5	-	-	-	4.5
Total assets.....	13.8	1.3	-	*	8.5	4.1	-	*
Total assets.....	17,548.4	312.1	1.3	237.7	189.1	1,238.0	1,195.9	14,374.3
Liabilities:								
Accounts and other payables:								
Interagency.....	8.8	-	-	*	-	-	8.7	*
Others.....	19.5	*	*	2.7	-	11.1	*	5.5
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Interagency.....	22.3	.5	-	.7	.1	-	.1	20.8
Others.....	4.7	2.3	-	1.3	.2	.9	*	*
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: ^{5/}								
U. S. Treasury.....	1,115.2	-	-	-	-	-	1,015.2	100.0
Other interagency.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:								
Guaranteed by United States.....	13.0	-	-	13.0	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other liabilities.....	180.0	*	*	170.4 ^{27/}	8.5	.7	-	.4
Total liabilities.....	1,363.3	2.8	*	188.1	8.7	12.7	1,024.0	126.9
Capital:								
United States interest:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paid-in surplus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expended appropriations.....	19,195.8	357.4	1.3	80.4	2,150.7	1,801.9	185.9	14,618.0 ^{28/}
Earned surplus, or deficit (-).....	-3,010.7	-48.1	*	-30.8	-1,970.4	-576.7	-14.1	-370.6
Total United States interest.....	16,185.1	309.3	1.3	49.6	180.3	1,225.2	171.9	14,247.4
Private interest:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Earned surplus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital.....	16,185.1	309.3	1.3	49.6	180.3	1,225.2	171.9	14,247.4
Total liabilities and capital.....	17,548.4	312.1	1.3	237.7	189.1	1,238.0	1,195.9	14,374.3
Contingent liabilities.....	9.9	6.9	-	.1	-	2.9	-	.1
Analysis of investment of United States:								
Paid-in capital and expended appropriations...	19,195.8	357.4	1.3	80.4	2,150.7	1,801.9	185.9	14,618.0
Treasury loans to Government corporations and agencies ^{10/}	1,115.2	-	-	-	-	-	1,015.2	100.0
Subtotal.....	20,311.0	357.4	1.3	80.4	2,150.7	1,801.9	1,201.1	14,718.0
Less total Treasury loans ^{11/}	-6,069.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-6,069.1
Investment of the United States.....	14,241.9	357.4	1.3	80.4	2,150.7	1,801.9	1,201.1	8,649.0
Earned surplus, or deficit (-), U. S. share...	-3,010.7	-48.1	*	-30.8	-1,970.4	-576.7	-14.1	-370.6
Book value of United States interest, including interagency items.....	11,231.2	309.3	1.3	49.6	180.3	1,225.2	1,187.0	8,278.3
Interagency items - net, amounts due to, or from (-):								
Government corporations.....	-20.4	-	-	*	-12.5	-	-.4	-7.6
Government agencies reporting.....	-	*	*	-	-	-	8.7	-8.7
Government agencies not required to report..	-764.0	.5	-	.7	.1	*	.1	-765.3
Interagency proprietary interests.....	-178.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-178.5
Total interagency items, excluding Treasury loans to Government corporations and agencies	-962.8	.5	*	.7	-12.4	*	8.5	-960.1
Book value of United States interest, after exclusion of interagency items.....	10,268.4	309.8	1.3	50.4	167.9	1,225.2	1,195.5	7,318.3

Footnotes on following page.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Footnotes to Table 2

- 1/ Excludes unexpended balances of appropriated funds.
- 2/ Includes \$524.4 million guaranteed loans held by lending agencies.
- 3/ Includes \$7.0 million participation by other agencies in loans of Export-Import Bank of Washington.
- 4/ Includes \$119.6 million guaranteed loans held by lending agencies.
- 5/ Includes notes for short-term borrowings.
- 6/ Represents guaranteed obligations arising from drafts and invoices paid by commercial banks.
- 7/ The paid-in surplus and deficit as of June 30, 1948, exclusive of repayments to Treasury, were adjusted in accordance with Public Law 86, 80th Congress.
- 8/ The surplus is not available by law for dividend distribution and is considered by the Corporation as a reserve for future deposit insurance losses and related expenses with respect to insured banks.
- 9/ Includes \$.1 million deposits to "Guaranty Fund".
- 10/ As shown above as a liability of each corporation or agency.
- 11/ As shown as an asset of the U. S. Treasury under "Other" business-type activities. This does not include obligations of the Economic Cooperation Administration, which agency is not required to report.
- 12/ Represents P.F.C. and Agricultural Marketing Act Revolving Fund proprietary interests in Government corporations.
- 13/ Represents activities under United States Housing Act, as amended. War housing and other operations of the Administration are shown under "Certain other business-type activities".
- 14/ Includes merged war affiliates, the last of which to be merged was U. S. Commercial Company which was dissolved in fiscal year 1948. Does not include Federal National Mortgage Association and War Damage Corporation (in liquidation), which are included under "Other" corporations.
- 15/ Represents assets held for the Treasury in accordance with provisions of Public Law 860, 80th Congress, which provided for cancellation of P.F.C. notes in the amount of \$9,313.7 million, plus interest accrued thereon subsequent to June 30, 1947, representing unrecovered costs to the Corporation as of June 30, 1947, in its national defense, war and reconversion activities, and stipulated that any amounts recovered by the Corporation with respect to these activities subsequent to June 30, 1947, should, after deduction of related expenses, be deposited in the U. S. Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.
- 16/ Consists of Defense Homes Corporation (in liquidation); Federal Crop Insurance Corporation; Federal National Mortgage Association; Federal Prison Industries, Inc.; Inland Waterways Corporation; Institute of Inter-American Affairs; Institute of Inter-American Transportation (in liquidation); Panama Railroad Company; Smaller War Plants Corporation (in liquidation); The Virgin Islands Corporation (reincorporated pursuant to Public Law 149, dated June 30, 1949, and will assume liabilities of the Company); and War Damage Corporation (in liquidation). Prencinradio, Inc., has been liquidated.
- 17/ The surplus is considered by the Corporation as available for future insurance losses and related expenses with respect to insured institutions.
- 18/ Consists of net income from power operations of \$130.1 million and net expense of non-income-producing programs of \$115.3 million.
- 19/ Does not include data for U. S. Maritime Commission. Latest reports available to Treasury on the U. S. Maritime Commission functions, and on the War Shipping Administration functions relating to lend-lease and UNRRA activities, are as of March 31, 1947. Latest available reports on remainder of War Shipping Administration functions are as of February 28, 1947. Data derived from such reports were last published in the Daily Treasury Statement for June 15, 1948. Publication of current data on the U. S. Maritime Commission will be resumed when such data are available.
- 20/ Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation of Washington, D. C., was dissolved and stock certificate cancelled April 18, 1949, pursuant to Public Law 38. Functions, assets and liabilities were transferred to Secretary of Agriculture and are reported as "Disaster Loans, etc., Revolving Fund".
- 21/ Consists of Bureau of Community Facilities and Public Works Administration (in liquidation).
- 22/ Consists of Farm Security Administration program, homes conversion program, public war housing program, and veterans' re-use housing program.
- 23/ Consists of Agricultural Marketing Act Revolving Fund; Federal Security Agency - loans to students; Department of the Interior - Indian loans and Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration; Department of the Army - guaranteed loans (World War II) and Natural Fibers Revolving Fund; Department of the Navy - guaranteed loans (World War I) and sale of surplus supplies (World War I); Treasury Department - miscellaneous loans and certain other assets; Veterans' Canteen Service, and guaranteed loans to veterans.
- 24/ Represents obligations of Government corporations and agencies as shown under "Bonds, debentures, and notes payable - U. S. Treasury". The latter does not include \$782.0 million obligations of the Economic Cooperation Administration, which agency is not required to report.
- 25/ Includes \$3,750.0 million loan to the United Kingdom.
- 26/ Includes \$2,750.0 million subscription to the International Monetary Fund and \$635.0 million stock in the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
- 27/ Includes \$168.7 million reserves for contingent losses, expenses, and other charges.
- 28/ Includes subscriptions to International Monetary Fund and Bank (see footnote 26) and loan to United Kingdom (see footnote 25).
- * Less than \$50,000.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

December 1948 through November 1949

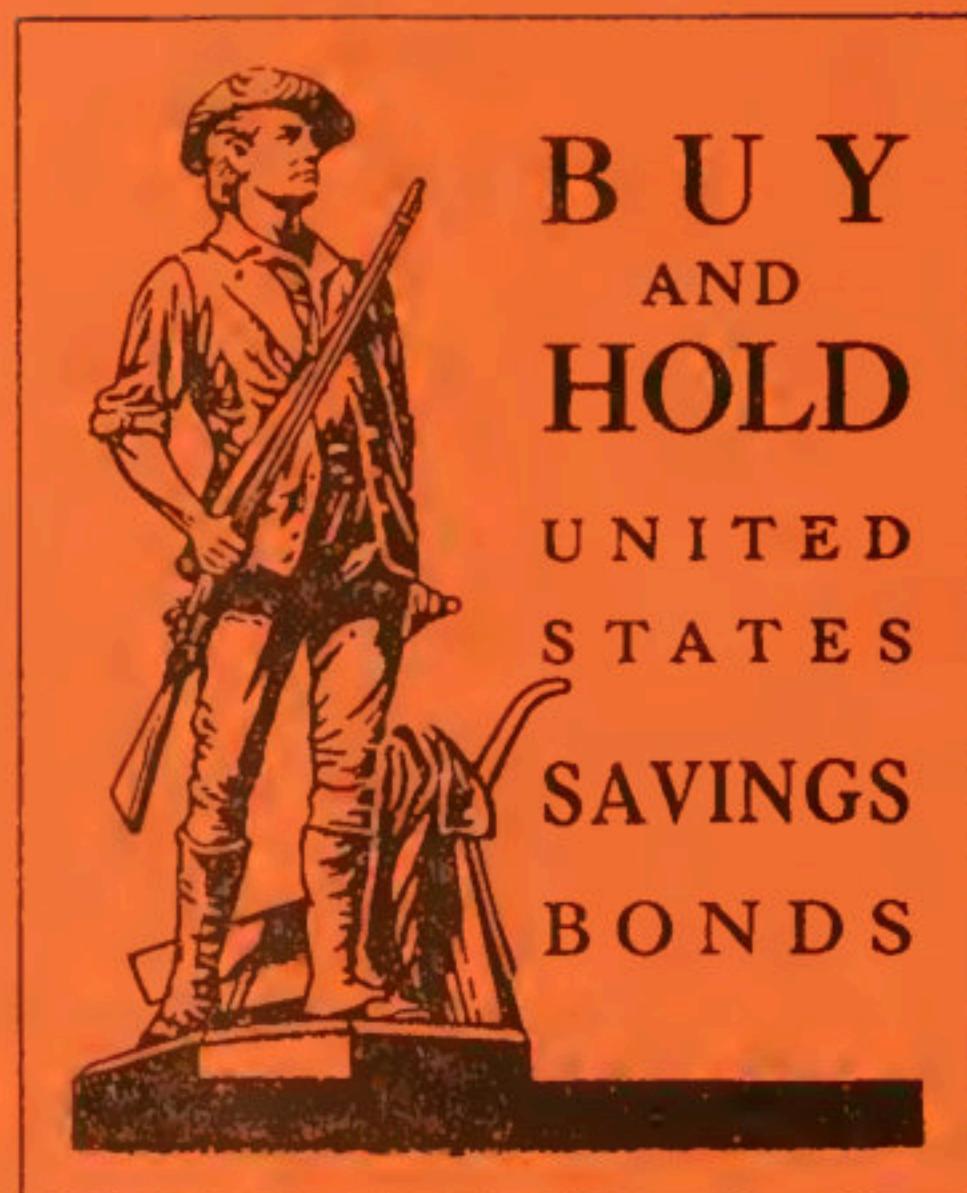
	Issue and page number												
	1948		1949										
	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	
<u>Articles:</u>													
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
Announcement of change in reporting procedure on refunds and capital transfers.....	A-2
<u>Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....</u>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<u>Budget receipts and expenditures:</u>													
Receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures by major classifications.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures for national defense and related activities.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures for international finance and aid.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
"Other" expenditures.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Summary by months and calendar years.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Social Security Act.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Railroad Retirement Act.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
<u>Trust accounts, etc.:</u>													
Summary of receipts and expenditures of all trust accounts, etc.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Receipts by principal accounts.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Investments by principal accounts.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9
Expenditures other than investments by principal accounts.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10
Railroad Retirement Account.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	11	11	11
<u>Treasury cash income and outgo:</u>													
Summary of cash transactions.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12
Derivation of cash budget receipts.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12
Derivation of cash budget expenditures.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13
Derivation of cash trust account transactions.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13
Derivation of cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14
Summary of cash operating income and outgo by months.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14
<u>General Fund of the Treasury:</u>													
Status of the General Fund.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15
Analysis of change in balance in the General Fund.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15
<u>Debt outstanding:</u>													
Summary of Federal securities.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16
Net change in Federal securities.....	16	16	16
Interest-bearing public debt.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	17	17	17
Net change in interest-bearing public debt.....	17	17	17
Interest-bearing guaranteed securities.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	18	18	18
Special issues to U. S. Government investment accounts.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	18	18	18
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on Federal securities.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	19	19	19
Treasury holdings of securities issued by corporations and certain other business-type activities of the U. S. Government.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	19	19	19
<u>Statutory debt limitation:</u>													
Status under limitation.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	20	20	20
Application of limitation to public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	20	20	20
<u>Debt operations:</u>													
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government.....	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	21	21	21
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	23	23	23
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	24	24	24
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness and guaranteed securities.....	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	25	25	25
Issuance and retirement of the public debt.....	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24

(Continued on following page)

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

December 1948 through November 1949 - (Continued)

A. Miller



B U Y
AND
HOLD
U N I T E D
S T A T E S
SAVINGS
BONDS

Treas. U.S. Treasury Dept.
HJ
10 Treasury Bulletin
.A2
1949
c.2



1 0031965